

pulsafeeder.com





Metering Pumps and Control Systems

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS	
Important Information When Placing An Order Feature Selection Guide Model Selection Guide	3 4 5-9
PULSAtron - Electronic Metering Pumps Series MP Series E Plus Series HV Series E Series E-DC Series A Plus Series T7 Series C Plus Series C Series ET	10-11 12-13 14-15 16-17 18-19 20-21 22-23 24-25 26-27 28-29
Electronic Metering Pump Accessories KOPkits Suction/Discharge Valves Parts	30-31 32 33-35
OMNI - Mechanical Diaphragm Pumps Model Selection Accessories and KOPkits	36-38 39
Chem-Tech Pumps – Peristaltic Metering Pumps Series XP Series XPV Series XP and XPV Parts Mechanical Diaphragm Pumps Prime Performance Series 100, 100D, 150, 150D, 200 and Parts Series 250 and Parts	40 41 42 43 44-47 48
Mec-O-Matic Pumps – Diaphragm Metering Pumps Stingray 100, 200 and Parts T-2000 Peristaltic Metering Pumps Dolphin Series and Related Parts VSP Series and Parts	49-50 50 51 52
2400T, 2400T Plus, 2400T-DC and Parts Policies and Procedures Terms and Conditions	52 53 54-55 56

IMPORTANT INFORMATION WHEN PLACING AN ORDER

1) Fax, mail or telephone orders directly to the Customer Service Department:

Pulsafeeder Incorporated—A Unit of IDEX Corporation Standard Product Operations Main Office & Manufacturing Facility

27101 Airport Road, Punta Gorda, Florida, USA 33982-2462 E-Mail: pulsaspo.cs@idexcorp.com Telephone: 800-333-6677 or 941-575-3800 Fax: 800-456-4085 or 941-575-4085 www.pulsatron.com

2) Please have the following information available when placing an order:

Account Name
Billing Zip Code
Purchase Order Number
Ship To Address

Special Tags or Marks (if needed) Item(s) Being Ordered Quantity of Each Item

- 3) Orders are immediately entered into the computer upon receipt. Our ability to change in house orders is limited. Please be certain your orders are complete when placed.
- 4) For assistance or to order a "special" pump model not available in the price schedule, please contact our Technical Support Department.
- 5) Orders are assigned standard lead times based on the size of the order and the time required to manufacture the particular products. Requests to expedite orders may be routed through our Customer Service Department.
- 6) Repairs and returns are coordinated through our Customer Service Department. All orders returned must have factory authorization and are subject to a 25% restocking charge for standard product.
- 7) Other Locations:

PULSAFEEDER (Knight UK Limited)

Highland Industrial Estate, Unit 12 & 13 Edison Rd Eastbourne, East Sussex England, BN23 6PT Tel: +44 1323514855 Fax: +44 1323514828

Latin America (Office Only)

Av Ejercito Nacional #404 Piso 8, Officinas 801-802 Col. Chapultepec Morales Mexico, DF, CP 11560 Mexico Tel: 52-555-255-1357 Fax: 52-555-255-1356

Far East (Office Only)

Room 3502-3504, Zhao Feng Plaza No. 1027 Changning Rd Shanghai 200050, China Tel: 86-2163906367 Fax: 86-2163863338

IDEX India Private Ltd.

Sunteck Center, 3rd Floor 37-40 Subhash Road, Vile Parle East Mumbai-400 057, India Tel: 91-22-66435500 Fax: 91-22-66780055

- Prices are subject to change without notice and are effective when order is accepted and acknowledged at point of shipment.
- When ordering, specify your P.O. number, model number, quantity, price, shipping and/or billing address and order date.
- Standard terms are NET 30 days from date of invoice for approved accounts on open account.
- WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD.
- ONE PERCENT DISCOUNT AVAILABLE FOR PAYMENT WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE FOR AC-COUNTS THAT ARE CURRENT.
- PAYMENT BY CREDIT CARD WILL NOT RECEIVE AN ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT.
- All prices are F.O.B. Punta Gorda, FL or factory warehouse location.
- Custom product sales are final.
- Charges for export documentation apply.
- Expediting fees may apply.
- Fees for changes to or cancellation of orders may apply.
- Minimum factory order of \$50.
- Possession of price schedule does not guarantee right to purchase direct from factory.

DUE TO CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT OF OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO UPDATE THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS CATALOG WITHOUT NOTICE.

PUISATION[®] Feature Selection Guide

Pulsafeeder offers one of the most flexible electronic metering pumps in the world. The product can be configured to meet a large variety of applications and needs. The next few pages will guide you in structuring a complete and correct model number.

The first step in selecting the right model for your application is to select the correct Series. Each Series offers a variety of features that distinguish it from other Series. Within each Series are selections of models that offer different flow/ pressure envelopes to choose from.

The following descriptions will help you understand the different features and then the chart at the bottom of the page will let you select the appropriate models that have the features you need.

4-20mA	Control the pump stroke frequence based on a current input signal from an external device. At 4mA input,
	the pump will not stroke. At 20mA input, the pump will stroke 100%
20-4mA	Same as 4-20 except that at 20mA input, the pump will not stroke and at 4mA input, the pump strokes at
	100%.
External Pace /	Allows the pump stroke to be controlled by an external dry contact closure, such as is provided by a Water
Water Meter	Meter. For each closure, the pump will stroke one time. Some models provide the ability to multiply or divide
	the pulses.
Stop Function	A dry contact input that will stop the pump on closure and allow the pump to operate when open.
Touch Pad	Electronic 'touch pad' control with internationally recognized symbols.
Digital Display	Pump parameters are displayed on an LCD or LED type display.
Signal Relay	Provides a 24V DC signal output from the pump based on user specified conditions.
Pow er Relay	Provides AC pow er output from the pump based on user specified conditions.
Alarm Display	Flashing display or LED indicator that will display an alarm condition on the front panel of the pump.
Timed Sequences	Ability to pre-program operation for repetitive metering.
Programmable Timer	Timer that can be programmed with up to 8 on/off cycles per day during a 7-day week.
Hall Effect	Hall Effect Water Meter input.
Conductivity Control	Includes a conductivity controller built into the pump.
Bleed Relay	Separate relay used to control a solenoid that will "Bleed" a cooling tow er as part of a control system.
Timer Control	User defined timer functions that control when the pump will operate. Used in Cooling Tow er control systems.
Flow Control	Optional Flow Switch turns pump on when flow is active.

	Flow Ca	pacity	Pres	sure	Turn Down	20 mA	20-4 mA	External Pace And Stop	External Pace Or Stop Function	ouch Pad	Digital Display	Signal/Power Relay	Alarm Signals	Timed Sequences	Programmable Timer
Series	GPH	LPH	PSIG	BAR	Ratio	4-:	20	μÂ	с Сt	Т	Di	S R R	AI	۳ Se	μ
MP	0.13 to 21	0.50 to	20 to 300	1.3 to 21	1000:1	S	S	S		S	S	S	S	S	
E Plus	0.13 to 25	0.50 to	30 to 300	2.0 to 21	100:1	0		0							
HV	0.50 to 10	1.9 to 37.9	80 to 100	5.6 to 17	100:1	0									
Е	0.13 to 25	0.50 to	20 to 300	1.3 to 21	100:1										
E-DC	0.25 to 1.85	0.90 to 7.0	100 to 150	7 to 10	100:1										
A Plus	0.25 to 2	0.90 to 7.6	50 to 250	3.3 to 17	100:1				0						
T7	0.50 to 2	1.9 to 7.6	100	7	10:1										S
C Plus	0.25 to 1.25	0.90 to 4.7	80	5.6	100:1				0						
С	0.25 to 1.25	0.90 to 4.7	80	5.6	10:1				0						
ET	0.21 to 2	0.80 to	20 to 250	1.3 to 17	100:1			S						S	

S = Standard Features

O = Optional Features

4

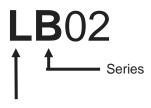
PUISAtron[®] Model Selection Guide

Once you have selected the appropriate Series, you must configure the model so that it is built with the features you desire. The Configuration Guide associated with each Series will present the most popular selections. Select one code from each category to build up a complete model string.

To help you better understand the model string, in the following pages, we will explain what each of the digits represent and provide you some additional charts to help you select options not found in the Configuration Guides.

Model Selection:

The first four digits represent the Series and Flow/Pressure Selection.



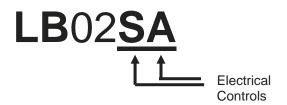
LB02 Flow/Pressure Code

The first digit will always start with the letter 'L'.

All PULSAtron models begin with this letter. The second letter designates the Series (e.g. Series MP, Series E+, Series A+, etc.). Each series has a different set of features that are available in terms of control and flow/ pressure capacity. The next two digits represent the flow/pressure capacity of the pump. Digits 3 & 4 represent the Flow/Pressure Code.

This code represents the specific flow/pressure rating for the model and can be found in the specification for each Series.

Series Code Designator							
Series MP	М						
Series E Plus	Р						
Series HV	V						
Series E	Е						
Series E-DC	S						
Series D	F						
Series A Plus	В						
Series C Plus	D						
Series C & T7	С						
Series ET	Т						



Digits 5 & 6 represent the Controls and Electrical selections.

These selections are explained for each model in the Configuration Guide.

PUISATION[®] Selection Guide cont'd.

Selecting the Wet-End Code & Connection Type:

Digits 7-10 in the string represent the wet-end code. It is the group of four digits set apart by the dash lines.



These four digits represent your wet-end code and connection type.

The four digits in the wet-end code represent the Head Material, Seats & O-Rings, Ball Material and Connection type. Using the above example, the code breads down as follows:

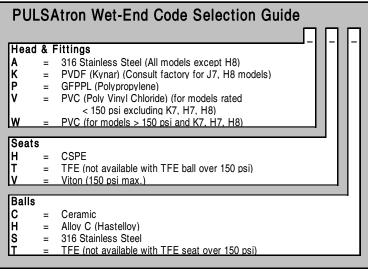
P - Head Material, including fittings. In this example, the P represents GFPPL.

- T Seat & O-Ring Material. In this example, the T represents TFE.
- C Types of Balls used in the valves. In this example, the C represents Ceramic.
- 1 Connection type. In this example, the 1 represents tubing connections for 3/8" OD tubing.

In the configuration Guide, we have listed the most popular Wet-End codes. If you don't find the materials or connection selection to meet your needs, refer to the following selection guides to configure the proper Wet-End Code.

Selecting the Wet-End Code:

The wet-end code represents the materials of construction that will be in contact with the chemical you are pumping. It is critical that the materials selected are compatible. If you do not find the wet-end code to meet your application in the configuration guides, you can use the Wet-End Code Selection Guide to determine the correct Head Material, Seats & O-Rings and Balls. If you do not know what materials are compatible with the chemicals you are pumping, refer to the chemical compatibility chart below. We have identified the proper wet-end code for the chemicals in the list. If your chemical is not found in the list, please contact your chemical supplier or visit www.pulsatron.com for a complete listing.



CSPE is generic formulation of Hypalon, a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont Co. Viton is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont Company.

Liquid End CodeACETIC ACID, 5 - 10%PHCALUMINUM SULFATEVHCAMMONIA, 10%PHCBROMINEKTCCALCIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCCTIRIC ACID, 10 - 20%PHCDEAE - Steamline TreatmentATSETHYLENE GLYCOLPTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC SULFATEPTCFLUOSILICIC ACIDPTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 30%VVCLACTIC ACIDPTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 0 - 30%VVCLACTIC ACIDPTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTA SSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTC	Chemical Compatibility Chart					
ACETIC ACID, 5 - 10%PHCALUMINUM SULFATEVHCAMMONIA, 10%PHCBROMINEKTCCALCIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCCTIRIC ACID, 10 - 20%PHCDEAE - Steamline TreatmentATSETHYLENE GLYCOLPTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC SULFATEPTCFLUOSILICIC ACIDPTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTA SSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRA TEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	•					
ALUMINUM SULFATEVHCAMMONIA, 10%PHCBROMINEKTCCALCIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCCITRIC ACID, 10 - 20%PHCDEAE - Steamline TreatmentATSETHYLENE GLYCOLPTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC SULFATEPTCHUOSILICIC ACIDPTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTA SSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	Chemical	Code				
AMMONIA, 10%PHCBROMINEKTCCALCIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCCITRIC ACID, 10 - 20%PHCDEAE - Steamline TreatmentATSETHYLENE GLYCOLPTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC SULFATEPTCFLUOSILICIC ACIDPTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTA SSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRA TEPTCSODIUM NITRA TEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	ACETIC ACID, 5 - 10%	PHC				
BROMINEKTCCALCIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCCITRIC ACID, 10 - 20%PHCDEAE - Steamline TreatmentATSETHYLENE GLYCOLPTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC SULFATEPTCFLUOSILICIC ACIDPTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTA SSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BL-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BL-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BL-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BL-SULFATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SLICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	ALUMINUM SULFATE	VHC				
CALCIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCCITRIC A CID, 10 - 20%PHCDEAE - Steamline TreatmentA TSETHYLENE GLY COLPTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC SULFATEPTCFLUOSILICIC A CIDPTTHY DROCHLORIC A CID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC A CID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROCHLORIC A CID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC A CID, 20%PTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC A CID, 0 - 30%VVCLACTIC A CIDPTCNITRIC A CID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC A CID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTASSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM MITRATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRA TEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSULFURIC A CID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC A CID, 10 - 75%PTC	AMMONIA, 10%	PHC				
CITRIC ACID, 10 - 20%PHCDEAE - Steamline TreatmentATSETHYLENE GLYCOLPTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC SULFATEPTCFLUOSILICIC ACIDPTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 0 - 30%VVCLACTIC ACIDPTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTASSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BLCARBONATEPTCSODIUM BLARBONATEPTCSODIUM BLSULFATEPTCSODIUM BLSULFATEPTCSODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	BROMINE	KTC				
DEAE - Steamline TreatmentATSETHYLENE GLYCOLPTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC SULFATEPTCFLUOSILICIC ACIDPTTHYDROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHYDROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHYDROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTCNITRIC ACIDPTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTASSIUM CHLORIDEPTCPOTASSIUM PERMANGANATEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	CALCIUM HY POCHLORITE	VVC				
ETHYLENE GLY COLPTCFERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC SULFATEPTCFLUOSILICIC ACIDPTTHYDROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHYDROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHYDROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTCNTRIC ACIDPTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTASSIUM CHLORIDEPTCPOTASSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	CITRIC ACID, 10 - 20%	PHC				
FERRIC CHLORIDEVTCFERRIC SULFATEPTCFLUOSILICIC ACIDPTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROGEN PEROXIDE, 0 - 30%VVCLACTIC ACIDPTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTA SSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSUDIUM SULFATEPHCSUDIUM SULFATEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	DEAE - Steamline Treatment	ATS				
FERRIC SULFATEPTCFLUOSILICIC ACIDPTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTCHY DROGEN PEROXIDE, 0 - 30%VVCLACTIC ACIDPTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTA SSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTC	ETHY LENE GLY COL	PTC				
FLUOSILICIC ACIDPTTHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTCHY DROGEN PEROXIDE, 0 - 30%VVCLACTIC ACIDPTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTA SSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSUDIUM SULFATEPHCSUDIUM SULFATEPHCSUDIUM SULFATEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	FERRIC CHLORIDE	VTC				
HY DROCHLORIC ACID, 0 - 37%PTCHY DROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROGEN PEROXIDE, 0 - 30%VVCLACTIC ACIDPTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTA SSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSUFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 75%PTC	FERRIC SULFATE	PTC				
HY DROCHLORIC ACID, 37 - 100%KTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROGEN PEROXIDE, 0 - 30%VVCLACTIC ACIDPTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTA SSIUM CHLORIDEPTCPOTA SSIUM CHLORIDEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSUDIUM SULFATEPHCSUDIUM SULFATEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	FLUOSILICIC ACID	PTT				
HY DROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%PTTHY DROGEN PEROXIDE, 0 - 30%VVCLACTIC ACIDPTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTASSIUM CHLORIDEPTCPOTASSIUM PERMANGANATEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFITEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCSODIUM SILICATEPTCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSUFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	HYDROCHLORIC A CID, 0 - 37%	PTC				
HY DROGEN PEROXIDE, 0 - 30%VVCLACTIC ACIDPTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTASSIUM CHLORIDEPTCPOTASSIUM PERMANGANATEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM MI-SULFITEPTCSODIUM MY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	HYDROCHLORIC A CID, 37 - 100%	KTT				
LACTIC ACIDPTCNITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTASSIUM CHLORIDEPTCPOTASSIUM PERMANGANATEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM MI-SULFITEPTCSODIUM MY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	HYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID, 20%	PTT				
NITRIC A CID, 0 - 20%PVCPHOSPHORIC A CID, 0 - 100%KTCPOTA SSIUM CHLORIDEPTCPOTA SSIUM PERMANGANATEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFITEPTCSODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM MORARBONATEPTCSODIUM MY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DOCHLORITEVVCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, 0 - 30%	VVC				
PHOSPHORIC ACID, 0 - 100% KTC POTASSIUM CHLORIDE PTC POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE PTC SODIUM BI-CARBONATE PTC SODIUM BI-SULFATE PTC SODIUM BI-SULFATE PTC SODIUM BI-SULFATE PTC SODIUM BI-SULFITE PTC SODIUM CARBONATE PTC SODIUM MY DROXIDE, 0 - 50% PHC SODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50% PHC SODIUM HY POCHLORITE VVC SODIUM NITRATE PTC SODIUM SILICATE PHC SODIUM SULFIDE PHC SULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10% PTC SULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75% PTC	LACTIC ACID	PTC				
POTASSIUM CHLORIDEPTCPOTASSIUM PERMANGANATEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFITEPTCSODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	NITRIC ACID, 0 - 20%	PVC				
POTA SSIUM PERMANGANATEPTCSODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFITEPTCSODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	PHOSPHORIC A CID, 0 - 100%	KTC				
SODIUM BI-CARBONATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFITEPTCSODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM MY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	POTA SSIUM CHLORIDE	PTC				
SODIUM BI-SULFATEPTCSODIUM BI-SULFITEPTCSODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE	PTC				
SODIUM BI-SULFITEPTCSODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	SODIUM BI-CARBONATE	PTC				
SODIUM CARBONATEPTCSODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	SODIUM BI-SULFATE	PTC				
SODIUM HY DROXIDE, 0 - 50%PHCSODIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	SODIUM BI-SULFITE					
SODIUM HY POCHLORITEVVCSODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	SODIUM CA RBONA TE					
SODIUM NITRATEPTCSODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC		PHC				
SODIUM SILICATEPHCSODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	SODIUM HY POCHLORITE	VVC				
SODIUM SULFATEPHCSODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	SODIUM NITRATE	PTC				
SODIUM SULFIDEPHCSULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%PTCSULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%PTC	SODIUM SILICATE	PHC				
SULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10% PTC SULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75% PTC	SODIUM SULFATE	PHC				
SULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75% PTC	SODIUM SULFIDE	PHC				
	SULFURIC ACID, 0 - 10%	PTC				
	SULFURIC ACID, 10 - 75%	PTC				
	SULFURIC ACID, 95 - 100%	KTC				

This is an abbreviated version using most common chemicals. Refer to the Chemical Resistance Guide (EMP-030) for a more detailed listing.

Selecting the Connection Code:

Selecting the proper connection code is probably the most difficult part of choosing a PULSAtron pump. Because of the flexibility built into this product line to meet a large variety of applications, the connection codes are determined by alot more factors than just the size of the tubing. Connection code is probably the wrong name for this selection because you are selecting more than just the tubing size. This code also determines the type of valves used in the pump. The valve type is determined by factors such as flow rate of the pump, ball type selected and viscosity of the fluid you will be pumping.

Flow Rate:

The pump you select is rated to pump a certain number of gallons per hour (GPH). When selecting the connection code, please note the GPH limitations and select a connection that fits within the parameters of the pump model that you selected.

Ball Type:

If the material selected for the balls used in the check valves is TFE, you will probably need to use a spring-loaded connection. This is due to the fact that the weight of the balls will not allow them to seat properly without the spring. See the connection chart for a list of spring loaded connection types.

Viscosity:

Viscosity of the fluid you are pumping impacts the connection. The higher viscosity fluids (>3000 cps) require larger connection types and spring-loaded valves. Medium viscosity fluids (1000 to 3000 cps) can be pumped without the spring-loaded valves but you must use SS balls with these connections in order for the balls to seat properly in the valve.

Degassing Head:

The degassing head assembly is the solution to pumping gas producing chemicals such as hydrogen peroxide or high strength sodium hypochlorite. The unique de-gas valve system is designed to allow air to be vented from the pump head while minimizing the return fluid volume. It also prevents the pump from losing its prime due to gas build up. The degassing head will be available on all PULSAtron pumps with volumes <44GPD & pressures <150PSI. This feature is only available with the wet-end codes VVC9, VHC9, and VTC9.

					Connec	tion Codes		
Code	Connect Type	Suction	Discharge	Spring	GPH Flow Limitations-125 SPM		Viscosity	Other Factors
2	Piping	.25" FNPT	.25" FNPT		0 - 1.88	0-3.76	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	No Bleed Valve
4	Piping	.25" FNPT	.25" FNPT		1.63 - 10	3.26-20	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	No Bleed Valve
6	Piping	.25" FNPT	.25" FNPT	Yes	Up to 10	NA	less than 10,000 cps	No Bleed Valve
8	Piping	.50" FNPT	.50" FNPT	Yes	Up to 25	NA	less than 10,000 cps	No Bleed Valve
C	Piping	.50" FNPT	.50" FNPT		25	50	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	No Bleed Valve
G	Piping	.25" FNPT	.25" FNPT	Yes	0 - 1.88	0-3.76	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	No Bleed Valve
	Piping	.50" MNPT	.50" MNPT	Yes	Up to 10	NA	less than 10,000 cps	No Bleed Valve
L	Piping	.50" MNPT	.50" MNPT		0 - 1.88	0-3.76	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	No Bleed Valve
Х	Piping	.50" MNPT	.50" MNPT		1.63 - 10	3.26-20	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	No Bleed Valve
1	Tubing	.25" x .38"	.25" x .38"		0 - 1.88	0-3.76	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
3	Tubing	.38" x .50"	.38" x .50"		1.63 - 10	3.26-20	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
5	Tubing	.50" x .75"	.38" x .50"	Yes	Up to 10	NA	less than 10,000 cps	
7	Tubing	.50" x .75"	.50" FNPT	Yes	Up to 25	NA	less than 10,000 cps	No Bleed Valve
9	Tubing	.25" x .38"	.25" x .38"	Yes	0 - 1.88	0-3.76	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	Degas Head/No Bleed Valve
Α	Tubing	.38" x .50"	.38" x .50"		0 - 1.88	0-3.76	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
В	Tubing	.50" x .75"	.50" x .75"		25	50	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	No Bleed Valve
D	Tubing	.25" x .38"	.25" x .38"	Yes	0 - 1.88	0-3.76	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
Ε	Tubing	.38" x .50"	.38" x .50"	Yes	0 - 1.88	0-3.76	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
F	Tubing	.38" x .50"	.38" x .50"	Yes	1.63 - 10	3.26-20	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	Not Available In PVDF
Н	Tubing	.25" x .38"	.25" x .38"		1.63 - 10	3.26-20	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
J	Tubing	.25" x .38"	.25" x .38"		0 - 1.04	0-2.08	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
K	Tubing	.50" x .75"	.50" x .75"	Yes	1.88 - 25 (<50 psi)	NA	less than 10,000 cps	No Bleed Valve
	Metric Co	nnections			LPH Flow Limitations	LPH Flow Limitations		
М	Piping	G 1/2 A	G 1/2 A		6.15 - 37.85	12.3-75.7	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
R	Piping	G 1/2 A	G 1/2 A		0 - 7.10	0-14.2	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
N	Tubing	4 x 10 mm	4 x 10 mm		0 - 7.10	0-14.2	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
Р	Tubina	4 x 6 mm	4 x 6 mm		0 - 3.94	0-7.88	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
Q	Tubing	10 x 14 mm	10 x 14 mm		6.15 - 37.85	12.3-75.7	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
S	Tubing	6 x 10 mm	6 x 10 mm		> 18.93	> 37.86	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
T	Tubing	6 x 10 mm	6 x 10 mm		0 - 7.10	0-14.2	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	Degas Head/No Bleed Valve
Ŭ	Tubing	6 x 10 mm	6 x 10 mm		0 - 7.10	0-14.2	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	
Ň	Tubing	12 x 19 mm	12 x 19 mm		> 29.96	>59.92	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	No Bleed Valve
Ŵ	Tubina	10 x 16 mm	1		6.15 - 37.85	12.3-75.7	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Ŷ	Tubina	6 x 12 mm	6 x 12 mm		0 - 7.10	0-14.2	1000 up to 3000 cps w/ SS balls	

- Pumps ranging from 0.25 gph (0.9 lph) to 0.90 gph (3.4 lph) with the stainless steel ball option ("S" in the 9th digit of the model number) must select a connection code with a spring.

- Pumps less than or equal to .25 gph (0.9 lph) require a connection code with a spring and must use a ceramic ball in place of stainless steel.
- Stainless steel head assemblies are only available in piping connections.



Suffix Code:

B02SA-PTC1-XXX Suffix Code

The last three digits of the model string are referred to as the Suffix Code. It is through the suffix code that the pump can be customized with optional features or customer specific features, e.g. private labeling. If your company has specific features that will be ordered on every pump, contact customer service with a description of what you want customized. We will then assign a unique suffix code that can be used as the last three digits in the model string when you place an order.

Standard Suffix Code Descriptions:

On the following pages are additional features that can be added to your PULSAtron pump through the use of the Suffix Code. Anytime you order a pump with one of these codes, it will be configured with that option.

XXX = CE Approval

This suffix code tells us that you require CE Approval on the pump you are ordering. This suffix code is seven to nine digits and can be used in conjunction with other suffix codes by replacing the XXX after the CZ _ _ _ with another suffix code. For instance, if you require CE Approval and a Five Function Valve, the suffix code would be CZEURO500.

<u>130</u> = PVDF Tubing

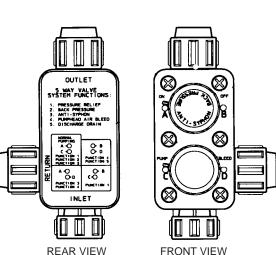
This suffix code will replace the standard pump tubing with PVDF Tubing.

500 = Five Function Valve

The five function valve is easily installed, no tools required. The valve operates with all PULSAtron models up to 240 GPD. The five function valve is packed with features that increase safety, enhance performance and generally improves the convenience of operation.

FEATURES

- Pressure Relief Allows for relief of excessive pressure in discharge line to protect connections and tubing.
- Back Pressure Maintains output reproducibility and allows metering into atmospheric discharge.
- Anti-Siphon Prevents siphoning through the pump when point of injection is lower than the pump or into the suction line of another pump. Rated at total vacuum.
- Air Bleed Used during priming to manually remove air from the pump head.
- Discharge Drain Depressurize pump discharge line without loosening tubing or fittings. Protects the operator from chemical exposure.



SPECIFICATIONS

Matarial Of Construction

Material Of Construct	ion:
Valve Body	Polyvinylidene Flouride (PVDF)
Diaphragm	TFE faced CSPE
O-Rings	TFE
Hardware	18-8 Stainless Steel (Recessed)
Maximum Operating	
Pressure:	300 PSI/21 BAR (except PVC)
Maximum Flow:	10 GPH (37.85 LPH)
Maximum Viscosity:	1000 CPS
Pressure Relief	
Settings:	275 PSI (17 BAR) - red
(nominal cracking	175 PSI (12 BAR) - green
pressure)	125 PSI (8.6 BAR) - blue
	50 PSI (2.8 BAR) - black (PVC only)

Note: Pressure relief will occur at no more than 50% above maximum rating of pump.

OPERATION

The functions are selected by setting two dual position selector knobs. The label on the back panel of the valve identifies each function with selector knob positions.

The five function valve is compatible with most PULSAtron pumps. Connected to the existing discharge valve the five function valve is capable of handling a large output flow as well as viscous liquids. A return port located on the side body provides flow of chemical back to the solution tank when in the air bleed or drain discharge mode.

520 = DG/5FV Five Function Valve with De-Gas

With the DG/5FV you don't have to give up the accuracy and control of a solenoid metering pump in order to pump gaseous solutions. Available in a variety of materials and popular sizes, the DG/5FV is ready to tackle most applications. Not only does the DG/5FV provide degassing, it is packed with features that increase safety, enhance performance and generally improves the convenience of operation.

FEATURES

- De-Gas Bypass gasses and fluid during normal pump operation. Allows for the constant removal of gases that would otherwise "air bind" the pump.
- Back Pressure Maintains output reproducibility and allows metering into atmospheric discharge.
- Anti-Siphon Prevents siphoning through the pump when point of injection is lower than the pump or into the suction line of another pump. Rated at total vacuum.
- Air Bleed Used during priming to manually remove air from the pump head.
- Discharge Drain Depressurize pump discharge line without loosening tubing or fittings. Protects the operator from chemical exposure.

SPECIFICATIONS

Connections:

Material Of Construction:

	1.
Valve Body	Polyvinylidene Flouride (PVDF)
Diaphragm	TFE faced CSPE
O-Rings	Viton or CSPE
Hardware	18-8 Stainless Steel (Recessed)
Maximum Flow:	10 GPH (37.85 LPH)
Minimum Flow:	3 GPD (.47LPH)
Maximum Viscosity:	1000 CPS
MAX Pressure Ratings:	Up to 250 psi (17 BAR)
Note: Degas/bypass volume is a	adjustable, typically 1-10% of pump output.

1/4" (0.635 cm) Male NPT 1/2" (1.27 cm) OD tubing

3/8" (0.95 cm) OD tubing

All ports (input, output & bypass) on the selected valve will be the same.

ITS = Integrated Tank System

The ITS System is a completely integrated tank system constructed of high density UV resistant polyethylene (PE) with a 15 gallon capacity. This tank system is translucent with 5 gallon increments and the tank's low level indicator allows visual monitoring of chemicals without opening the tank. The tight fitting child-proof lid keeps the chemical free of contaminants and protects the surrounding area from chemical fumes.

The ITS System also allows for easy access to the liquid end and control panel of the mounted pump.

A system consists of a chemical tank with lid and bulkhead fittings; a liquid level indicator float assembly; and feeder mounting hardware.

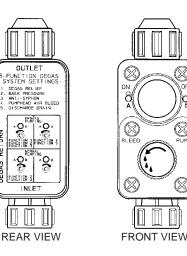
ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, J7, H8, K7 models) If you require a different type or size tank, please refer to our accessory price book.

OPERATION

The functions are selected by setting two dual position selector knobs. The label on the back panel of the DG/5FV identifies each function with selector knob positions.

The DG/5FV is compatible with most PULSAtron pumps. Connected to the existing discharge valve the GG/5FV is capable of handling a large output flow as well as viscous liquids. A return port located on the side body provides flow of chemical back to the solution tank when in the degas, air bleed or drain discharge mode.





UNCT ON



PULSAtron®

Electronic Metering Pumps

Series MP

Key Features

- Automatic Control, Fully scalable 4-20mA current signal that can also be calibrated to precisely match the current signal reading of the sending device.
- Manual Control allows for a combined 1000:1 turndown resulting in accurate metering for critical applications.
- Flow Verification option is available on select sizes.
- Relay Output for computer interface or AC power allows for external control.
- Six-button Touch Pad Control with internationally recognized symbols for simplified programming.
- Simple Prompts in plain language allow for easy-to-understand instructions for programming. Available in three languages.
- Alarm Signals for signal loss, full count, circuit failure, pulse overflow and pulse rate high. Liquid low level indicator capability is standard.
- Timed Sequences can be set for selected intervals and rate for repetitive metering.
- Pulse Signals can be multiplied or divided by 1 to 999 allowing for pumps to handle peak requirements.
- LCD, 3 line backlit multi-lingual display allows for easy reading and user-friendly programming.
- Calibrated Flow Rate display with total volume pumped last day, month and since last reset.







115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph

																21.64		27 M 8 A 4	-	
MODEI	_	LMK2	LMB2	LMA2	LMD3	LMB3	LMA3	LMK3	LMF4	LMD4	LMB4	LMH4	LMG4	LME4	LMK5	LMH5	LMH6	LMK7	LMH7	LMH8
Capacity	GPH	0.13	0.21	0.25	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.85	0.90	1.00	1.70	1.75	1.85	2.50	3.15	5.00	8.00	10.00	21.00
nominal	GPD	3	5	6	12	12	12	14	20	22	24	41	42	44	60	76	120	192	240	504
(max.)	LPH	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	6.4	6.6	7.0	9.5	11.9	18.9	30.3	37.9	79.5
Pressure	PSIG	300	250	150	250	150	100	100	250	150	100	250	150	100	150	150	100	50	35	20
(max.)	BAR	21	17	10	17	10	7	7	17	10	7	17	10	7	10	10	7	3.3	2.4	1.3
Connections	Tubing							ID X 3/8 ID X 1/2								1/2" ID 2	X 3/4" C	`	D 8 ONLY See Not	, ,
	Piping						1	/4" FNP	T									FNPT FNPT		

Note: Flow Verification: Available on K3, B4 and E4 with connection code 1; H6, K7 and H7 with connection code H; 1/4" ID x 3/8" OD only.

Engineering Data

Output Relay (Signal Level Option):

Stroke Frequency Turn-Down Ratio:

Stroke Length Turn-Down Ratio:

Output Relay (Power Option):

Reproducibility:

+/- 2% at maximum capacity

4-20 mADC, 20-4 mADC External Pacing

24 VDC, 10 mA

100:1

10:1

250 VAC, 50/60 HZ, 0.5A

Viscosity Max CPS:

For viscosity up to 3000 CPS, select connection size 3, 4, B or C with 316SS ball material. Flow rate will determine connection/ball size. Greater than 3000 CPS require spring loaded ball checks. See Selection Guide for proper connection.

Controls:	6-Station Membrane Switch
Status Display:	16-Position LCD Dot Matrix Backilght
LED Indicator Lights, Panel Mount:	Power On - Green
	Pulsing - Green Flashing
	Stop - Red
Stroke Frequency Max SPM:	125
External Stroke Frequency Control (Automat	ic):

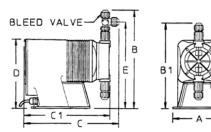
Engineering Data

Power Input:

230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph Average Current Draw: @ 115 VAC; Amps: 1.0 Amps @ 230 VAC; Amps: 0.5 Amps Peak Input Power: 300 Watts Average Input Power @ Max SPM: 130 Watts

AODELS:	Series MP Selection Guide LM -
MODELS:	B2 = 0.21 gph / 5 gpd (0.8 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (21 BAR)
	D3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	F4 = 0.85 gph / 20 gpd (3.2 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	H4 = 1.70 aph / 41 apd (6.4 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	A2 = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	B3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	D4 = 0.90 gph / 22 gpd (3.4 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) G4 = 1.75 gph / 42 gpd (6.6 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	K5 = 2.50 gph / 60 gpd (9.5 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	H5 = 3.15 gph / 76 gpd (11.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	A3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	K3 = 0.60 gph / 14 gpd (2.3 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	B4 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	E4 = 1.85 gph / 44 gpd (7.0 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR) H6 = 5.00 gph / 120 gpd (18.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	K7 = 8.00 gph / 192 gpd (30.3 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.3 BAR)
	H7 = 10.0 gph / 240 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 35 PSI (2.4 BAR)
	H8 = 21.0 gph / 504 gpd (79.5 lph) max pres.: 20 PSI (1.3 BAR)
CONTROLS:	T = Signal Level Output Relay
	K = Power Level Output Relay
ELECTRICAL:	
	1 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
	B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plua 2 = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
	PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic
MATERIALS:	KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic (Consult factory for H8)
Pump Head & Fittings/Seats	VHC = PVC / CSPE / Ceramic (not available on H7, H8, K7) VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7)
& O-rings/Balls	WTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi and H7, H8, K7)
	VVC = PVC / Viton / Ceramic (not available on H8)
	ATS = 316 S.S. / TFE / 316 S.S. (must use FNPT piping connection) (not available on H8)
See page 6 foi	r additional liquid end materials.
CONNECTION	
SIZES:	3 = Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH
	9 = Degas Head: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / 0-1.83 GPH J = Tubing, .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH
	METRIC:
	M = G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH
	R = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
	Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
	o page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following
• •	for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing,
rootvalve/strai	ner assy., injection valve and bleed valve.
SUFFIX	XXX = No Additional Options
CODES:	130 = PVDF Tubing
	500 = Five Function Valve
	520 = Five Function Degas Valve
	FVE= Flow Verification / EPDM (not available on pumps greater than 100 psi or H8 pump)FVV= Flow Verification / Viton (not available on pumps greater than 100 psi or H8 pump)
	ITS = 15 gal, ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on I.M. I.P. I.T. and I.F. H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models)
	CZ XXX = CE Approval (CZUKXXX=UK; CZEUROXXX=Europe; CZEFRAXXX=France/Belgium;
	CZECRXXX=Czech Republic; CZSUIXXX=Sw itzerland/Liechtenstein)
	See pages 8 & 9 for additional information and specs. A completed model number should look like 'LMB3TA-PTC1-XXX'

Dimensions



	Series MP Dimensions (inches)																
Model No.	Α	В	B1	С	C1	D	E	Shpg Wt	Model No.	Α	В	B1	С	C1	D	E	Shpg Wt
LMA2	5.4	10.3	-	10.8	-	1.5	8.9	13	LMH4	6.2	10.9	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.5	21
LMA3	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	1.5	9.2	13	LMH5	6.2	11.3	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.9	21
LMB2	5.4	10.3	-	10.8	-	1.5	8.9	13	LMH6	6.2	11.3	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.9	21
LMB3	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	1.5	9.2	13	LMH/	6.1	11.7	-	11.2	-	8.2	10.3	21
LMB4	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	1.5	9.2	13	LMH8*	6.1	-	10.9	-	10.6	8.2	-	25
LMD3	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	15	LMK2	5.4	10.3	-	10.8	-	7.5	8.9	13
LMD4	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	15	LMK3	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	7.5	9.2	13
LME4	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	1.5	9.2	15	LMK5	5.4	10.9	-	11.7	-	1.5	9.5	18
LMF4	5.4	10.6	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.2	18	LMK7	6.1	11.7	-	11.2	-	8.2	10.3	21
LMG4		10.6	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.2	18	c dociar								

NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm / * the LMH8 is designed without a bleed valve available

PULSAtron®

Electronic Metering Pumps

Series E PLUS

Key Features

- Automatic Control, available with 4-20 mADC direct or external pacing, with stop function.
- Manual Control by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.
- Auto-Off-Manual switch.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- Circuit Protection against voltage and current upsets.
- Panel Mounted Fuse.
- Solenoid Protection by thermal overload with auto reset.
- Water Resistant, for outdoor and indoor applications.
- Indicator Lights, panel mounted.
- **Guided Ball Check Valve Systems,** to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).



Pressure and Flow Rate Capacity

																	3700	190	3/0873			
MODE	L	LPK2	LPB2	LPA2	LPD3	LPB3	LPA3	LPK3	LPF4	LPD4	LPB4	LPH4	LPG4	LPE4	LPK5	LPH5	LPG5	LPH6	LPK7	LPH7	LPJ7	LPH8
Capacity	GPH	0.13	0.21	0.25	0.5	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.85	0.90	1.00	1.70	1.75	1.85	2.50	3.15	4	5.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	25.00
nominal	GPD	3	5	6	12	12	12	14	20	22	24	41	42	44	60	76	96	120	192	240	240	600
(max .)	LPH	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	6.4	6.6	7	9.5	11.9	15.1	18.9	30.3	37.9	37.9	94.6
Pressure	PSIG	300	250	150	250	150	100	100	250	150	100	250	150	100	150	150	100	100	50	35	80	30
(max .)	BAR	21	17	10	17	10	7	7	17	10	7	17	10	7	10	10	7	7	3.3	2.4	5.5	2
Connections	Tubing		1/4" ID X 3/8" OD 3/8" ID X 1/2" OD										•	3/8" ID X 1/2" OD 1/2" ID X 3/4" OD (LPH8 ONLY)								
	Piping		1/4" FNPT														FNPT FNPT					

Engineering Data

Reproducibility:

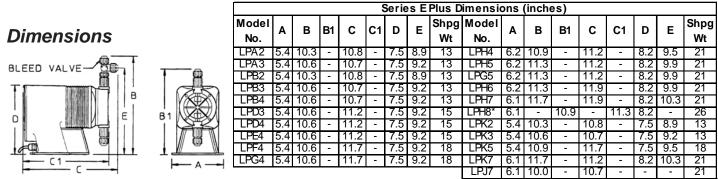
+/- 2% at maximum capacity

Viscosity Max CPS :

For viscosity up to 3000 CPS, select connection size 3, 4, B or C with 316SS ball material. Flow rate will determine connection/ball size. Greater than 3000 CPS require spring loaded ball checks. See Selection Guide for proper connection.

buil checks. See Selection Guide for proper (301110011011.
Stroke Frequency Max SPM:	125
Stroke Frequency Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1
Stroke Length Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1
Power Input:	115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph
	230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph
Average Current Draw:	
@ 115 VAC; Amps:	1.0 Amps
@ 230 VAC; Amps:	0.5 Amps
Peak Input Power:	300 Watts
Average Input Power @ Max SPM:	130 Watts

PULSAtron	Series E Plus Selection Guide
MODELS:	K2 = 0.13 gph / 3 gpd (0.5 lph) max pres.: 300 PSI (21 BAR)
	B2 = 0.21 gph / 5 gpd (0.8 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	D3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	F4 = 0.85 gph / 20 gpd (3.2 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	H4 = 1.70 gph / 41 gpd (6.4 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR)
	A2 = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	B3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	D4 = 0.90 gph / 22 gpd (3.4 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	G4 = 1.75 gph / 42 gpd (6.6 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	K5 = 2.50 gph / 60 gpd (9.5 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	H5 = 3.15 gph / 76 gpd (11.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
	A3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR) K3 = 0.60 gph / 14 gpd (2.3 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	B4 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	E4 = 1.85 gph / 44 gpd (7.0 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	G5 = 4.00 gph / 96 gpd (15.1 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	H6 = 5.00 gph / 120 gpd (18.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)
	K7 = 8.00 gph / 192 gpd (30.3 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.3 BAR)
	H7 = 10.0 gph / 240 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 35 PSI (2.4 BAR)
	J7 = 10.0 gph / 240 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.5 BAR)
	H8 = 25.0 gph / 600 gpd (94.6 lph) max pres.: 30 PSI (2 BAR)
CONTROLS:	S = Manual On/Off
	M = 4-20 mADC Direct, w/ Stop
	E = External/Remote Pacing, w/ Stop
LECTRICAL:	
LEGINICAL.	A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz 1 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
	B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug
	2 = 230 Volt / 50-60 Hz (without agency approvals)
IQUID END	PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic
MATERIALS:	PTT = GFPPL/TFE/TFE
Pump Head &	KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic (Consult factory for H8)
Fittings/Seats	VHC = PVC / CSPE / Ceramic (not available on H7, H8, K7)
& O-rings/Balls	VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7)
	WTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models > 150 psi and H7, H8, K7)
	ATS = 316 S.S. / TFE / 316 S.S. (must use FNPT piping connection) (not available on H8)
<u>See page 6 for</u>	r additional liquid end materials.
CONNECTION	1 = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH
SIZES:	3 = Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH
	4 = Piping .25" FNPT / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH
	B = Tubing .50" I.D. x .75" O.D. / .50" Ball, 25 GPH only
	METRIC:
	M = G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH
	R = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
	Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
Nesse Dife	
	o page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following
ems (except	for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing,
ems (except	
tems (except <u>ootvalve/strai</u> SUFFIX	for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing,
tems (except <u>ootvalve/strai</u> SUFFIX	for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ner assy., injection valve and bleed valve. XXX = No Additional Options 130 = PVDF Tubing
tems (except <u>ootvalve/strai</u> SUFFIX	for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ner assy., injection valve and bleed valve. XXX = No Additional Options 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve
items (except	for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ner assy., injection valve and bleed valve. XXX = No Additional Options 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve
tems (except <u>ootvalve/strai</u> SUFFIX	for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ner assy., injection valve and bleed valve. XXX = No Additional Options 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal, ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models)
tems (except ootvalve/strai SUFFIX	for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ner assy., injection valve and bleed valve. XXX = No Additional Options 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models) CZ XXX = CE Approval (CZUKXXX=UK; CZEUROXXX=Europe; CZEFRAXXX=France/Belgium;
ems (except <u>potvalve/strai</u> UFFIX :ODES:	for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ner assy., injection valve and bleed valve. XXX = No Additional Options 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models) CZ XXX = CE Approval (CZUKXXX=UK; CZEUROXXX=Europe; CZEFRAXXX=France/Belgium; CZECRXXX=Czech Republic; CZSUIXXX=Sw itzerland/Liechtenstein)
ems (except ootvalve/strai UFFIX :ODES:	for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ner assy., injection valve and bleed valve. XXX = No Additional Options 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models) CZ XXX = CE Approval (CZUKXXX=UK; CZEUROXXX=Europe; CZEFRAXXX=France/Belgium;



NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm/* the LPH8 is designed without a bleed valve available

PULSAtron®

Electronic Metering Pumps

Series HV

Key Features

- Automatic Control, available with 4-20 mADC direct or external pacing, with stop function.
- Manual Control by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.
- Agency approved for demanding OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Auto-Off-Manual switch.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- Circuit Protection against voltage and current upsets.
- Panel Mounted Fuse.
- Solenoid Protection by thermal overload with auto reset.
- Water Resistant, for outdoor and indoor applications.
- Indicator Lights, panel mounted.
- Guided Ball Check Valve Systems, to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Viscosities to 20,000 CPS.



Contact factory for applicable agency approvals.

Pressure and Flow Rate Capacity

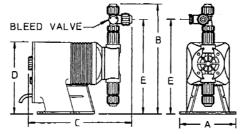
MODEL	_	LVB3	LVF4	LVG4	LVG5	LVH7					
Capacity	GPH	0.50	1.00	2.00	4.00	10.00					
nominal	GPD	12	24	48	96	240					
(max.)	LPH	1.9	3.8	7.6	15.1	37.9					
Pressure	PSIG	150	150	110	110	80					
(max.)	BAR	10	10	7	7	5.6					
Connections	Tubing	ubing (S) .50" I.D. X .75" O.D38" I.D. X .50" OD (LVB3 & F4 only) (S & D) .50" I.D. X .75" O.D. (LVG4,G5 & H7 only)									

Engineering Data

Reproducibility:	+/- 2% at maximum capacity
Viscosity Max CPS:	20,000 CPS
Stroke Frequency Max SPM:	125
Stroke Frequency Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1
Stroke Length Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1
Power Input:	115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph
	230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph
Average Current Draw:	
@ 115 VAC; Amps:	1.0 Amps
@ 230 VAC; Amps:	0.5 Amps @ 230 VAC
Peak Input Power:	300 Watts
Average Input Power @ Max SPM:	130 Watts

PULSAtron S	eries HV Selection Guide
MODELS: B3 F4 G4 G5 H7	 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) = 2.00 gph / 48 gpd (7.6 lph) max pres.: 110 PSI (7 BAR) = 4.00 gph / 96 gpd (15.1 lph) max pres.: 110 PSI (7 BAR)
CONTROLS: S M E	= Manual On/Off = 4-20mADC Direct, w/ Stop = External/Remote Pacing, w/ Stop
ELECTRICAL: A 1 B 2	= 115 Volt / 50-60Hz = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
LIQUID END MATERIALS: Pump Head & Fittings/Seats & O-rings/Balls	Image: TS = GFPPL / TFE / 316 SS - LVG4, G5 & H7 only TS = PVC / TFE / 316 SS - LVH7 only Image: TT = PVC / TFE / TFE - LVB3 & F4 only
CONNECTION 5 SIZES: K	= Tubing (S) .50" I.D. x .75" O.D. / .38" I.D. x .50" O.D LVB3 & F4 only = Tubing .50" I.D. x .75" O.D LVG4, G5 & H7 only
No other connect available.	ion sizes available. Pumps come with 4' suction tubing and 8' discharge tubing. No bleed valve
SUFFIX XX CODES	
See pages 8 & 9	for additional information and specs. A completed model number should look like 'LVB3SA-VTT5-XXX'

Dimensions



Series HV Dimensions (inches)												
Model	А	В	С	D	Shipping							
No.	No. Weight											
LVB3	5.4	9.3	9.5	7.5	13							
LVF4	5.4	10.8	10.8	7.5	18							
LVG4	5.4	9.5	10.6	7.5	18							
LVG5	LVG5 5.4 10.8 10.8 7.5 18											
LVH7 6.1 11.5 11 8.2 25												
NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm												

PUISATION[®] Electronic Metering Pumps

Series E

Key Features

- Manual Control by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.
- Agency approved for demanding OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- Water Resistant excellent for OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Internally Dampened To Reduce Noise, very acceptable for household installations.
- Guided Ball Check Valve Systems, to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Premium Standard Wetted Component Materials.
- Few Moving Parts and Wall Mountable.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).

Pressure and Flow Rate Capacity

MODE	L	LEK2	LE12	LE02	LE33	LE13	LE03	LEK3	LEF4	LE34	LE14	LEH4	LEG4	LE44	LEK5	LEH5	LEH6	LEK7	LEH7	LEJ7	LEH8
Capacity	GPH	0.13	0.21	0.25	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.85	0.90	1.00	1.70	1.75	1.85	2.50	3.15	5.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	25.00
nominal	GPD	3	5	6	12	12	12	14	20	22	24	41	42	44	60	76	120	192	240	240	600
(max .)	LPH	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	6.4	6.6	7	9.5	11.9	18.9	30.3	37.9	37.9	94.6
Pressure	PSIG	300	250	150	250	150	100	100	250	150	100	250	150	100	150	150	100	50	35	80	30
(max .)	BAR	21	17	10	17	10	7	7	17	10	7	17	10	7	10	10	7	3.3	2.4	5.5	2
Connections	Tubing		1/4" ID X 3/8" OD 3/8" ID X 1/2" OD											3/8" ID X 1/2" OD 1/2" ID X 3/4" OD (LPH8 ONLY)							
	Piping		1/4" FNPT										1/4" FNPT 1/2" FNPT								

F

Engineering Data

Reproducibility: Viscosity Max CPS:

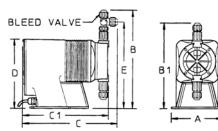
connection/ball size. Greater than 3000 CPS require spring loaded ball checks. See Selection Guide for proper connection Stroke Frequency Max SPM: 125 Stroke Frequency Turn-Down Ratio: 10:1 Stroke Length Turn-Down Ratio: 10:1 Power Input: 115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph 230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph Average Current Draw: @ 115VAC; Amps: 1.0 Amps @ 230 VAC; Amps: 0.5 Amps Peak Input Power: 300 Watts Average Input Power @ Max SPM: 130 Watts

+/- 3% at maximum capacity

For viscosity up to 3000 CPS, select connection size 3, 4, B or C with 316SS ball material. Flow rate will determine

PULSAtron	Series E Selection Guide
MODELS:	K2 = 0.13 gph / 3 gpd (0.5 lph) max pres.: 300 PSI (21 BAR) 12 = 0.21 gph 5 gpd (0.8 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR) 33 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR) F4 = 0.85 gph / 20 gpd (3.2 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR) H4 = 1.70 gph / 41 gpd (6.4 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR) 02 = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) 13 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) 34 = 0.90 gph / 22 gpd (3.4 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) G4 = 1.75 gph / 42 gpd (6.6 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) K5 = 2.50 gph / 60 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) K3 = 0.60 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) G3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR) K3 = 0.60 gph / 14 gpd (2.3 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR) K4 = 1.85 gph / 44 gpd (7.0 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR) F4 = 8.00 gph / 120 gpd (18.9 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (2 BAR) K7 = 8.00 gph / 120 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 30 PSI (2.4 BAR) J7 = 10.0 gph / 240 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.5 BAR) J7 = 10.0 gph / 240 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 30 PSI (2 BAR) J7 = 10.0 gph / 240 gpd
CONTROLS:	S = No Options Available
ELECTRICAL:	
	A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz 1 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug 2 = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)
LIQUID END MATERIALS: Pump Head & Fittings/Seats & O-rings/Balls	PHC = GFPPL / CSPE / Ceramic PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic (Consult factory for J7 or H8) VHC = PVC / CSPE / Ceramic (not available on H7, H8, K7) VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7)
See page 6 for	ATS = 316 S.S. / TFE / 316 S.S. (must use FNPT piping connection) (not available on J7 or H8) r additional liquid end materials.
CONNECTION SIZES:	1 = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH 3 = Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH METRIC: M M = G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH P = 4 x 6mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 3.94 LPH
items (except	o page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the following for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ner assy., injection value and bleed value.
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX = No Additional Options 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models) CZ XXX = CE Approval (CZUKXXX=UK; CZEUROXXX=Europe; CZEFRAXXX=France/Belgium; CZECRXXX=Czech Republic; CZSUIXXX=Sw itzerland/Liechtenstein)
See pages 8 &	9 for additional information and specs.

Dimensions



	Series E Dimensions (inches)																
Model No.	Α	В	B1	С	C1	D	Е	Shpg Wt	Model No.	А	В	B1	С	C1	D	E	Shpg Wt
LE02	5	9.6	-	9.5	-	6.4	8.2	7	LEH4	6.2	10.9	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.5	18
LE03	5	9.8	-	9.5	-	6.4	8.4	7	LEH5	6.2	11.3	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.9	18
LE12	5	9.6	-	9.5	-	6.4	8.2	7	LEH6	6.2	11.3	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.9	18
LE13	5	9.8	-	9.5	-	6.4	8.4	7	LEH7	6.1	11.7	-	11.2	-	8.2	10.3	18
LE14	5	9.8	-	9.5	-	6.4	8.4	7	LEH8*	6.1	-	10.9	-	10.6	8.2	-	23
LE33	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	12	LEK2	5.4	10.3	-	10.8	-	7.5	8.9	10
LE34	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	12	LEK3	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	7.5	9.2	10
LE44	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	12	LEK5	5.4	10.9	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.5	15
LEF4	5.4	10.6	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.2	15	LEK7	6.1	11.7	-	11.2	-	8.2	10.3	18
LEG4	5.4	10.6	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.2	15	LEJ7	6.1	10.0	-	10.7	-	-	-	18
	NOT	E: Inc	hes X	2.54	cm =												

NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm * the LEH8 is designed without a bleed valve available

PULSAtron®

Electronic Metering Pumps

Series E-DC

Key Features

- Powered by 12 Volt DC..
- Manual Control by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.
- Agency approved for demanding OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- Water Resistant excellent for OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Internally Dampened To Reduce Noise, very acceptable for household installations.
- **Guided Ball Check Valve Systems,** to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Premium Standard Wetted Component Materials.
- Few Moving Parts and Wall Mountable.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).





Contact factory for applicable agency approvals.

Pressure and Flow Rate Capacity

MODEI	-	LS02	LS13	LS14	LS44						
Capacity	GPH	0.25	0.50	1.00	1.85						
nominal	GPD	6	12	24	44						
(max.)	LPH	0.9	1.9	3.8	7.0						
Pressure	PSIG	150	150	100	100						
(max.)	BAR	10	10	7	7						
Connections	Tubing	1/4" ID X 3/8" OD 3/8" ID X 1/2" OD									
	Piping	1/4" FNPT									

Engineering Data

Reproducibility:	+/- 3% at maximum capacity
Viscosity Max CPS:	
LS02, 13:	300 CPS
LS14, 44:	1000 CPS
Stroke Frequency Max SPM:	125
Stroke Frequency Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1
Stroke Length Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1
Power Input:	12.6 VDC Nominal Range 11.8-14.0 VDC
Average Current Draw:	
LS02, 13, 14 Amps:	4.0 Amps
LS44 Amps:	8.0 Amps
Peak Input Power:	
LS02, 13, 14 Power:	138.6 Watts
LS44 Power:	189 Watts
Average Input Power @ Max SPM:	
LS02, 13, 14 Power:	50.4 Watts
LS44 Power:	100.8 Watts

PULSAtro	on Se	eries E-DC Selection Guide	
MODELS:	02 13 14 44	= 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR) = 1.85 gph / 44 gpd (7.0 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR)	
CONTROLS:	S	= No Options Available	
ELECTRICAL:	4	= 12V DC	
LIQUID END MATERIALS: Pump Head & Fittings/Seats & O-rings/Balls	PVC VTC	= GFPPL / CSPE / Ceramic = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic = GFPPL / Viton / Ceramic = PVC / TFE / Ceramic	
		tional liquid end materials.	
CONNECTION SIZES:	1 J METRI M R	= Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D./ 19" Ball, 0 - 1.04 GPH IC: = G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH	
Please Refer		e 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the	
-	-	cept for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ssy., injection valve and bleed valve.	
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX 130 500 520 ITS	= No Additional Options = PVDF Tubing = Five Function Valve = Five Function Degas Valve = 15 gal. ITS Tank System	
See pages 8	& 9 for	additional information and specs.	
		A completed model number should look like 'LS02S4-PTC1-XXX'	

Dimensions

Series E-DC Dimensions (inches)										
Model	А	В	С	D	E	Shipping				
No.						Weight				
LS02	5.0	9.6	9.6	6.5	8.2	10				
LS13	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10				
LS14	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10				
LS44	LS44 5.0 10.6 11.4 7.5 9.2 15									
NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm										

PUISATION[®] Electronic Metering Pumps

Series A PLUS

Key Features

- Manual Control by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length. .
- Agency approved for demanding OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- Water Resistant excellent for OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Internally Dampened To Reduce Noise, very acceptable for household installations.
- Guided Ball Check Valve Systems, to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Premium Standard Wetted Component Materials.
- Few Moving Parts and Wall Mountable.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).
- **Optional Control:**

External pace with auto/manual selection. External stop function 1000:1 turndown control (S2, S3 & S4 sizes only)





Pressure and Flow Rate Capacity

							9703150 9708150					
	MODEL		LBC2	LB02	LBC3	LB03	LB04	LB64	LBC4	LBS2	LBS3	LBS4
Capacity		GPH	0.25	0.25	0.42	0.50	1.00	1.25	2.00	0.50	1.38	2.42
nominal		GPD	6	6	10	12	24	30	48	12	33	58
(max .)		LPH	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.9	3.8	4.7	7.6	1.9	5.2	9.14
	GFPP, PVDF, 316SS											
	or PVC (W code)											
Pressure ¹	w/TFE Seats)	PSIG	250 (17)	150 (10)	250 (17)	150 (10)	100 (7)	100 (7)	50 (3.3)	250 (17)	150 (10)	100 (7)
(max.)	PVC (V code) Viton or	(Bar)		150 (10)	200 (17)	150 (10)	100 (7)	100 (7)	50 (5.5)		150 (10)	100 (7)
	CSPE Seats / Degas											
	Liquid End		150 (10)							150 (10)		
Connections		Tubing			1/4" ID X	3/8" OD		•	3/8" ID X 1/2" OD	1/4	" ID X 3/8" (DD
		Piping					1.	4" FNPT	•			
Strokes/Minute		SPM		125 250								
		-										

Note 1: Pumps with rated pressure above 150 PSI will be de-rated to 150 PSI Max. when selecting certain valve options, see Price Book for details.

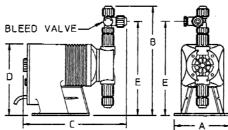
Engineering Data

Reproducibility:	+/- 3% at maximum capacity
Viscosity Max CPS:	1000 CPS
Stroke Frequency Max SPM:	125 / 250 by Model
Stroke Frequency Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1 / 100:1 by Model
Stroke Length Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1
Power Input:	115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph
	230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph
Average Current Draw:	
@ 115 VAC; Amps:	0.6 Amps
@ 230 VAC; Amps:	0.3 Amps
Peak Input Power:	130 Watts
Average Input Power @ Max SPM:	50 Watts

Pulsatro	on Series A Plus Selection Guide]. [┓┍	٦. [
Models																
Product	F	low Rate	۵		sure	Stroke	Standard	Max.								
Code			• 	Rat	ing	Rate	Valve	Viscosity								
	GPD	GPH	LPH	PSI	BAR	(SPM)	Size	(cps)								
<u>S2</u> S3	12 33	0.50 1.38	1.9 5.2	250 150	17 10	250	J (TFE Only)									
S4	58	2.42	9.1	100	7		1									
C2	6	0.25	0.9	250	17											
<u>C3</u>	10	0.42	1.6	200	17	4		1,000								
02	6 12	0.25 0.50	0.9	150	10	125	J (TFE only)									
04	24	1.00	3.8	100	7	120										
64	30	1.25	4.7	100			1									
<u>C4</u>	48	2.00	7.6	50	3.3		3									
Controls	-				1		-									
<u> </u>	Manual C	ontrol Pace w/ A	uto/Monus	Curitab	100.1 T	urndown	10:	1 Stroke Lengt	h							
		ction Optic		a Switch	100.1 1	umdown	1	0:1 Frequency								
· · · ·	Manual C						10:	1 Stroke Lengt	h	_						
X		S4 sizes	onlv)		1000:1 7	Turndown		0:1 Frequency								
Electrical	(- ,		- 11								1					
	115 VAC. 60Hz															
B					with 3 pror	ng US plug										
		60Hz les														
						ess Agenc	/ -Rings / Ch	ock Balle				1				
-							-mings / Or	IECK Dalla								
PHC PTC		CSPE / Co TFE / Cer		0 PSI Ma	X)											
VTC		E / Ceram		SI Max) ¹												
WTC					GI Max): F	or use on	S2. C2. C3									
КТС	PVDF / T	FE / Cera	mic													
VVC						e) (150 PS										
VHC Other		SPE / Cera 6 for add				<u>e) (150 PS</u>	il Max)'									
Connectio	-		illonal mai	enais of c	onstructio	[]										
	-		38" O D	Standard f	or numpe	from 0 - 3	3 GPD									
1						from 20 - 4										
3	Tubing .3	8" I.D. x .	50" O.D.	Standard f	or pumps	from 45 -	240 GPD									
9	Degas He	ead: Vent	Tubing .25	5" I.D. x .3	8" O.D. (0)-150 PSI p	oumps only)									
Metric R	G 1/2 A T	hreade 3	25" Ball 0.	71 PH												
Ŷ	G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0-7.1 LPH Tubing 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0-7.1 LPH															
Other	Pr See Page 7 for additional connection options															
Options	tions															
		Pump - No	Options													
<u>130</u> 500	PVDF Tubing															
520	Five Function Valve Five Function Degassing Valve															
ITS	15 aal. IT	S Tank S	vstem													
cz_xxx		``	,		XXX=Euro	ope; CZEF	RAXXX=Franc	e/Belgium; CZE	ECRXXX=C	zech	Reput	blic;				
	CZSUIXX	(X=Switze					aula la di Pl			/1			_			
Note 1.Dur	A completed model number should look like 'LB03SA-PTCJ-XXX' Note 1:Pumps with rated pressure above 150 PSI will be de-rated to 150 PSI Max, when selecting these value options															

Note 1: Pumps with rated pressure above 150 PSI will be de-rated to 150 PSI Max. when selecting these valve options.

Dimensions



	Series A PLUS Dimensions (inches)									
	Shipping									
А	В	С	D	Е	Weight					
5.0	9.6	9.5	6.5	8.2	10					
5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10					
5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10					
5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10					
5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10					
5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10					
5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10					
	5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5.0 9.6 9.5 6.5 8.2 5.0 9.9 9.5 6.5 8.5 5.0 9.9 9.5 6.5 8.5 5.0 9.9 9.5 6.5 8.5 5.0 9.9 9.5 6.5 8.5 5.0 9.9 9.5 6.5 8.5 5.0 9.9 9.5 6.5 8.5 5.0 9.9 9.5 6.5 8.5 5.0 9.9 9.5 6.5 8.5 5.0 9.9 9.5 6.5 8.5 5.0 9.9 9.5 6.5 8.5					

NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm

Electronic Metering Pumps with Integrated Controller

Series T7

Feed Control with 7 Day Timer

The Series T7 was designed to feed chemical products on a timed schedule. Typical applications include the feed of biocides in open-air cooling towers. The feed cycle is initiated and controlled by the programmable timer. The Series T7 provides everything you need in one unique, compact package to create a simple and cost effective metering system for timed applications.

Principal of Operation

The Series T7 is controlled by a 7-day programmable timer. The timer is programmable in 1-minute increments with up to 8 on/off cycles per day. Each timed event can be set to run any day of the week on a 7-day cycle.

Other control features include a standby mode, continuous 'ON' mode and the ability to adjust the stroke length from 0 - 100%.

Features

- Isolated from Earth Ground
- Mode Select Knob, Stroke Length
- 12, 22, 30 & 44 GPD @ 100 psi 7 bar
- Stroke length adjust 0-100%. Turn down ratio 10:1

Pressure and Flow Rate Capacity

MODE	Ľ	LC13BA	LC14BA	LC64BA	LC44BA
Capacity	GPH	0.50	1.00	1.25	2.00
nominal	GPD	12	24	30	48
(max.)	LPH	1.9	3.8	4.7	7.6
Pressure	PSIG	100	100	100	50
(max .)	BAR	7	7	7	3.3

Engineering Data

Reproducibility: Stroke Length Turn-Down Ratio: **Power Input:**

Average Current Draw: @ 115 VAC; Amps: @ 230 VAC; Amps:

+/- 3% at maximum capacity 10:1 115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph 230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph

0.6 Amps 0.3 Amps @ 230 VAC



Contact factory for applicable agency approvals.

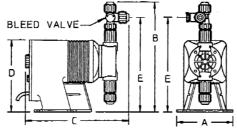


7-Day Timer

Solid-state 7-day electronic timer for easy adjustment of metering schedules and feed rates. Manual control allows for easy priming and start-up. The timer is programmable in 1 minute increments, with up to 8 events per day.

PULSAtro	on Series T7 Selection Guide	·
MODELS:	13 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR) 14 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR) 64 = 1.25 gph / 30 gpd (4.7 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR) 44 = 2.00 gph / 48 gpd (7.6 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.3 BAR)	
CONTROLS:	B = No Options Available	
ELECTRICAL:	A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz 1 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug 2 = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals)	
Fittings/Seats & O-rings/Balls	KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic VHC = PVC / CSPE / Ceramic VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic	
See page 6 fo	or additional liquid end materials.	
CONNECTION SIZES:	1 = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH 9 = Degas Head: .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .0-1.83 GPH J = Tubing, .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH METRIC: Y Y = 6 x 12mm, .25"" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH T = 6 x 10mm, Degassing (Note: has 10mm suction), 0 - 7.10 LP	
Please Refer	to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the	
	ms (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ainer assy., injection valve and bleed valve.	
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX= No Additional Options130= PVDF Tubing500= Five Function Valve520= Five Function Degas ValveITS= 15 gal. ITS Tank System	
See pages 8	& 9 for additional information and specs.	
	A completed model number should look like 'LC13BA-PTC1-XXX'	

Dimensions



Series T7 Dimensions (inches									
Model No.	o. A B C D E Shipping Weight								
LC13BA	5.0	9.6	9.5	6.5	8.2	10			
LC14BA	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10			
LC64BA	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10			
LC44BA 5.4 10.6 11.3 7.4 9.2 11.8									
NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm									

PUISAtron®

Electronic Metering Pumps

Series C PLUS

Key Features

- *Manual Control* by on-line adjustable stroke rate and stroke length.
- Agency approved for demanding OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- Water Resistant excellent for OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Internally Dampened To Reduce Noise, very acceptable for household installations.
- **Guided Ball Check Valve Systems,** to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Premium Standard Wetted Component Materials.
- Few Moving Parts and Wall Mountable.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).
- **Optional Control:** External pace with auto/manual selection.



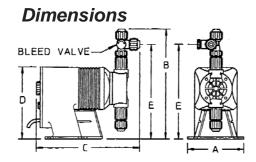
Pressure and Flow Rate Capacity

MODEL	-	LD02	LD03	LD04	LD54	
Capacity	GPH	0.25	0.50	1.00	1.25	
nominal	GPD	6	12	24	30	
(max.)	LPH	0.9	1.9	3.8	4.7	
Pressure	PSIG	80	80	80	80	
(max.)	BAR	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	
Connections	Tubing	1/4" ID X 3/8" OD 3/8" ID X 1/2" OD				
	Piping		1/4"	FNPT		

Engineering Data

Reproducibility:	+/- 3% at maximum capacity
Viscosity Max CPS:	1000 CPS
Stroke Frequency Max SPM:	125
Stroke Frequency Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1
Stroke Length Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1
Power Input:	115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph
	230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph
Average Current Draw:	
@ 115 VAC; Amps:	0.6 Amps
@ 230 VAC; Amps:	0.3 Amps @ 230 VAC
Peak Input Power:	130 Watts
Average Input Power @ Max SPM:	50 Watts

DIII SAtron	
IULSAUUI	Series C Plus Selection Guide
MODELS: 02 03 04 54	= 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR) = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR)
CONTROLS: S E G P	= Manual = External Pacing w / Auto/Manual Switch = External Pacing w / Prime Button = Stop Function Option
ELECTRICAL: A 1 B 2	 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (w ithout agency approvals) = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph w ith 6' (1.8m) 3-w ire US Plug = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (w ithout agency approvals)
LIQUID END MATERIALS: PT Pump Head & KT Fittings/Seats VH & O-rings/Balls VT	TC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic TC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic HC = PVC / CSPE / Ceramic TC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic
See page 6 for a	dditional liquid end materials.
CONNECTION 1 SIZES: A J ME R Y	
following items	page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, er assy., injection valve and bleed valve.
	 a) = PVDF Tubing b) = Five Function Valve c) = Five Function Degas Valve c) = 15 gal. ITS Tank System c) XXX = CE Approval (CZUKXXX=UK; CZEUROXXX=Europe; CZEFRAXXX=France/Belgium; CZECRXXX=Czech Republic; CZSUIXXX=Sw itzerland/Liechtenstein)
See pages 8 & 9	for additional information and specs.
	A completed model number should look like 'LD03SA-PTC1-XXX'



Series C PLUS Dimensions (inches)											
Model No.	Α	В	С	D	E	Shipping Weight					
LD02	5.0	9.6	9.5	6.5	8.2	10					
LD03	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10					
LD04	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10					
LD54	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10					
	NOTE:	Inches X	2.54 = 0	cm							

PUISAtron®

Electronic Metering Pumps

Series C

Key Features

- Automatic Control by external pacing with prime switch (optional).
- Manual Control by on-line adjustable stroke length (fixed stroke rate).
- Liquid Low Level Option available to prevent loss of prime.
- Agency approved for demanding OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Highly Reliable timing circuit.
- Water Resistant excellent for OUTDOOR and indoor applications.
- Internally Dampened To Reduce Noise, very acceptable for household installations.
- **Guided Ball Check Valve Systems,** to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Premium Standard Wetted Component Materials.
- Few Moving Parts and Wall Mountable.
- Safe & Easy Priming with durable leak-free bleed valve assembly (standard).



Pressure and Flow Rate Capacity

MODEL	-	LC02	LC03	LC04	LC54	
Capacity	GPH	0.25	0.50	1.00	1.25	
nominal	GPD	6	12	24	30	
(max.)	LPH	0.9	1.9	3.8	4.7	
Pressure	PSIG	80	80	80	80	
(max.)	BAR	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	
Connections	Tubing	1/4" ID X 3/8" OD 3/8" ID X 1/2" OD				
	Piping		1/4"	FNPT		

Engineering Data

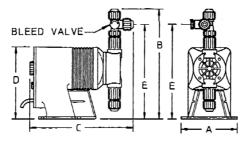
Reproducibility: Viscosity Max CPS: Stroke Frequency Max SPM: Stroke Length Turn-Down Ratio: Power Input: +/- 3% at maximum capacity 1000 CPS 125 10:1 115 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph 230 VAC/50-60 HZ/1 ph

Average Current Draw: @ 115 VAC; Amps: @ 230 VAC; Amps: Peak Input Power: Average Input Power @ Max SPM:

0.6 Amps 0.3 Amps @ 230 VAC 130 Watts 50 Watts

	on Series C Selection Guide
MODELS:	02 = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR) 03 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR) 04 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR) 54 = 1.25 gph / 30 gpd (4.7 lph) max pres.: 80 PSI (5.6 BAR)
CONTROLS:	S = Manual E = External Pacing w / Auto/Manual Sw itch G = External Pacing w / Prime Button P = Stop Function Option
ELECTRICAL:	A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz 1 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (w ithout agency approvals) B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph w ith 6' (1.8m) 3-w ire US Plug 2 = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (w ithout agency approvals)
LIQUID END MATERIALS: Pump Head & Fittings/Seats & O-rings/Balls See page 6 for	PHC = GFPPL / CSPE / Ceramic PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic VHC = PVC / CSPE / Ceramic VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic VVC = PVC / Viton / Ceramic or additional liquid end materials.
CONNECTION SIZES:	1 = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH A = Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH J = Tubing, .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .19 Ball; 0 - 1.04 GPH METRIC: P P = 4 x 6mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 3.94 LPH U = 6 x 10mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
follow ing iter	to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the ns (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ainer assv., injection valve and bleed valve.
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX = No Additional Options 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System CZ XXX CZ CZCRXXX=Czech Republic; CZSUIXXX=Sw itzerland/Liechtenstein) & 9 for additional information and specs.
Joee hayes o	A completed model number should look like 'LC03SA-PTC1-XXX'

Dimensions



Series C Dimensions (inches)															
Model No.	А	В	С	D	E	Shipping Weight									
LC02	5.0	9.6	9.5	6.5	8.2	10									
LC03	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10									
LC04	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10									
LC54	5.0	9.9	9.5	6.5	8.5	10									
	NOTE:	Inches X	(2.54 = (cm		NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm									

Electronic Metering Pumps with Integrated Controller

Series ET Feed Control with Water Meter Input

The Series ET was designed to feed chemical in response to a water meter input. Typical applications include inhibitor feed for an open air-cooling tower. The Series ET provides everything you need in one unique, compact package to create a simple and cost effective metering system.

Principal of Operation

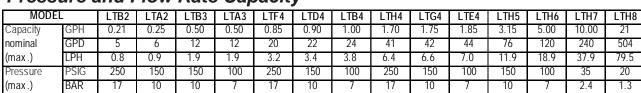
The Series ET counts pulses from a water meter. When the count exceeds a set value (either 1 or 10), the pump starts. The pump will continue to run for an adjustable time period. There are two time ranges - either 2 to 200 seconds or 12 seconds to 20 minutes. The setting is made by selecting a time base value (200 seconds or 20 minutes) and then setting the time base percentage from 1 to 100%.

Other control features include a standby mode, continuous 'ON' mode and the ability to adjust the stroke length from 0 - 100%.

The pump includes both input and output water meter connections at the front panel. The output connection provides an isolated dry contact output of the water meter contact to operate additional pumps or timers off the

Features

- Isolated from Earth Ground
- Isolated Dry Contact (Water Meter)
- Isolated Dry Contact (Water Meter)
- Mode Select Knob, Stroke Length, Stroke Rate
- Standby, On, 200 sec/count, 200 sec/10 count, 20 min/count and 20 min/10 count
- Stroke length adjust 0-100%.
- Agency approved for demanding OUTDOOR and indoor applications



Pressure and Flow Rate Capacity

Engineering Data

Reproducibility:	+/- 2% at maximum capacity				
Controls:	Standby	On			
	200 sec/count	200 sec/10 count			
	20 min/count	20 min/10 count			
Stroke Length Turn-Down Ratio:	10:1				
Power Input:	115 VAC/50-60 HZ/	1 ph			
	230 VAC/50-60 HZ/	1 ph			
	5 Amp max				
Power Output:	120VAC or 250VA	C @ 50/60 HZ, 5A max			







F4 = 0.85 gph / 20 gpd (3.2 ph) max pres: 250 PSi (17 BAR) H4 = 1.70 gph / 14 gpd (6.4 ph) max pres: 150 PSi (10 BAR) B3 = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 ph) max pres: 150 PSi (10 BAR) B4 = 0.25 gph / 2 gpd (3.4 ph) max pres: 150 PSi (10 BAR) B3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 ph) max pres: 150 PSi (10 BAR) G4 = 1.75 gph / 42 gpd (3.6 ph) max pres: 150 PSi (10 BAR) G4 = 1.75 gph / 42 gpd (3.6 ph) max pres: 150 PSi (10 BAR) A3 = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 ph) max pres: 100 PSi (7 BAR) B4 = 100 gph / 22 dpd (3.8 ph) max pres: 100 PSi (7 BAR) B4 = 10.0 gph / 20 gpd (3.7.9 ph) max pres: 100 PSi (7 BAR) B4 = 10.0 gph / 20 gpd (3.7.9 ph) max pres: 35 PSi (2.4 BAR) H8 = 21.0 gph / 504 gpd (7.9.5 ph) max pres: 30 PSi (1.3 BAR) CONTROLS: S = Manual On/Off ELECTRICAL: A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) B C = PPC - GEPHL / TFE / Ceramic Consult factory for H8) VFC = PVC / TE / Ceramic (models > 150 psi and H7, H8, K7) ATE = 316 S.S. (TFE / 316 S.S. (TTE / 316 S.S.		-	
F4 = 0.65 gph / 20 gpd (3.2 lph) max press: 250 PSI (17 BAR) A2 = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max press: 150 PSI (10 BAR) A2 = 0.25 gph / 2 gpd (3.4 lph) max press: 150 PSI (10 BAR) D4 = 0.90 gph / 22 gpd (3.4 lph) max press: 150 PSI (10 BAR) D4 = 0.90 gph / 22 gpd (3.4 lph) max press: 150 PSI (10 BAR) D4 = 0.50 gph / 22 gpd (3.4 lph) max press: 150 PSI (10 BAR) D4 = 0.50 gph / 22 gpd (3.8 lph) max press: 100 PSI (7 BAR) B4 = 1.00 gph / 24 gpd (3.8 lph) max press: 100 PSI (7 BAR) B4 = 1.00 gph / 240 gpd (7.9 lph) max press: 100 PSI (7 BAR) B4 = 1.00 gph / 240 gpd (7.9 lph) max press: 35 PSI (2.4 BAR) H7 = 0.10 gph / 240 gpd (7.9 lph) max press: 20 PSI (1.3 BAR) H8 = 21.10 gph / 504 gpd (7.9 lph) max press: 20 PSI (1.3 BAR) EDUTROLS: S = Manual On/OH ELECTRICAL: A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) B B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) B B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) B B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) B B <			
E4 = 1.85 gph / 44 gpd (7.0 lph) max press: 100 PSI (7 BAR) H6 = 5.00 gph / 120 gpd (18.9 lph) max press: 100 PSI (7 BAR) H7 = 10.0 gph / 504 gpd (17.9 lph) max press: 35 PSI (2.4 BAR) H8 = 21.0 gph / 504 gpd (79.5 lph) max press: 35 PSI (2.4 BAR) H8 = 21.0 gph / 504 gpd (79.5 lph) max press: 30 PSI (2.4 BAR) H8 = 21.0 gph / 504 gpd (79.5 lph) max press: 20 PSI (1.3 BAR) CONTROLS: S = Manual On/Off LECTRICAL: A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) LQUID END PTC = GFPHL / TEF / Ceramic (Consult factory for H8) H1tings/Sealts PTT = GFPHL / TE/ / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7) ATTS = 316 S.S. / TEF / 316 S.S. (must use FNPT piping connection) See page 6 for additional liquid end materials. Score proves and the stable of	MODELS:	B2 F4 H4 A2 B3 D4 G4 H5 A3	= 0.21 gph / 5 gpd (0.8 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR) = 0.85 gph / 20 gpd (3.2 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR) = 1.70 gph / 41 gpd (6.4 lph) max pres.: 250 PSI (17 BAR) = 0.25 gph / 6 gpd (0.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) = 0.90 gph / 22 gpd (3.4 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) = 1.75 gph / 42 gpd (6.6 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) = 3.15 gph / 76 gpd (11.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR) = 0.50 gph / 12 gpd (1.9 lph) max pres.: 150 PSI (10 BAR)
LECTRICAL: A = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz 1 = 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (w ithout agency approvals) B = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz (w ithout agency approvals) JOUID END PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic MATERIALS: PTT = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic MATERIALS: VHC = PVC / CFF ATT = 316 S.S. / TFE / 316 S.S. (must use ENPT piping connection) See page 6 for additional liquid end materials. S.S. (must use ENPT piping connection) See page 6 for additional liquid end materials. S.S. (must use ENPT piping connection) See page 6 for additional liquid end materials. S.S. (must use ENPT piping connection) See page 6 for additional liquid end materials. S.S. (must use ENPT piping connection) See page 6 for additional liquid end materials. S.S. (must use ENPT piping connection) See page 6 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the ollowing items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LBH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ootvalve/strainer assv., injection valve and bleed valve. SUFFIX XXX = No Additional Coptions SODE: 130 = Five Function Valve SOU = Five Function Valve SOU SOU <		E4 H6 H7	= 1.85 gph / 44 gpd (7.0 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR) = 5.00 gph / 120 gpd (18.9 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (7 BAR) = 10.0 gph / 240 gpd (37.9 lph) max pres.: 35 PSI (2.4 BAR)
1 = 115 Voit / 50-60Hz (w ithout agency approvals) B = 230 Voit / 50-60Hz (w ithout agency approvals) 2 = 230 Voit / 50-60Hz (w ithout agency approvals) LIQUID END PTC = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic MATERIALS: PTT = GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic (Consult factory for H8) Vitings/Seats WTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7)	CONTROLS:	S	= Manual On/Off
MATERIALS: PTT = GFPPL / TFE / TFE Amp Head & KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic (Consult factory for H8) Fittings/Seats VHC = PVC / CSPE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7)	ELECTRICAL:	1 B	= 115 Volt / 50-60Hz (without agency approvals) = 230 Volt / 50-60Hz / 1ph with 6' (1.8m) 3-wire US Plug
Pump Head & KTC = PVDF / TFE / Ceramic (Consult factory for H8) WHC = PVC / CSPE / Ceramic VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7)	LIQUID END	PTC	= GFPPL / TFE / Ceramic
Tittings/Seats VHC = PVC / CSPE / Ceramic & O-rings/Balls VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7)	MATERIALS:		
k O-rings/Balls VTC = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7)			
See page 6 for additional liquid end materials. CONNECTION 1 = Tubing .25" I.D. x .38" O.D. / .25" Ball, 0 - 1.88 GPH SIZES: 3 = Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH 4 = Pping .25" FNPT / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH B = Tubing .50" I.D. x .75" O.D. / .50" Ball, 21 GPH only METRIC: M = G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH R = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Solters: Iscare to react the second sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the ollowing items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ootvalve/strainer assv injection valve and bleed valve. SUFFIX XXX = No Additional Options SODES: 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS		VTC WTC	= PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models <= 150 psi excluding H7, H8, K7) = PVC / TFE / Ceramic (models > 150 psi and H7, H8, K7)
SIZES: 3 = Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH 4 = Piping .25" FNPT / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH B = Tubing .50" I.D. x .75" O.D. / .50" Ball, 21 GPH only METRIC: M M = G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH R = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the ollowing items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ootvalve/strainer assv injection valve and bleed valve. SUFFIX XXX = No Additional Options CODES: 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models See pages 8 & 9 for additional information and specs.	See page 6 fo		ional liquid end materials.
M = G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH R = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Y = 6 x 12mm, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the ollowing items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ootvalve/strainer assv injection valve and bleed valve. SUFFIX XXX = No Additional Options CODES: 130 = PV DF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models See pages 8 & 9 for additional information and specs.	CONNECTION SIZES:	3 4 B	= Tubing .38" I.D. x .50" O.D. / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH = Piping .25" FNPT / .38" Ball, 1.63 - 10 GPH = Tubing .50" I.D. x .75" O.D. / .50" Ball, 21 GPH only
Please Refer to page 7 for additional connection sizes. All pumps with tubing connections come with the ollowing items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ootvalve/strainer assv., injection valve and bleed valve. SUFFIX XXX = No Additional Options SODES: 130 = PV DF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models See pages 8 & 9 for additional information and specs.		M R	= G 1/2 A Threads, .38" Ball, 6.15 - 37.85 LPH = G 1/2 A Threads, .25" Ball, 0 - 7.10 LPH
ollowing items (except for LMH8, LPH8, LEH8, HV series pumps): 4' Suction, 4' Return, 8' dischage tubing, ootvalve/strainer assv., injection valve and bleed valve. SUFFIX XXX = No Additional Options CODES: 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models See pages 8 & 9 for additional information and specs.	Please Refer		
ootvalve/strainer assv., injection valve and bleed valve. SUFFIX XXX = No Additional Options CODES: 130 = PV DF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models See pages 8 & 9 for additional information and specs.			
CODES: 130 = PVDF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models See pages 8 & 9 for additional information and specs.	-	-	
CODES: 130 = PV DF Tubing 500 = Five Function Valve 520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models See pages 8 & 9 for additional information and specs.	SUFFIX	XXX	= No Additional Options
520 = Five Function Degas Valve ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models See pages 8 & 9 for additional information and specs.	CODES:	130	= PVDF Tubing
ITS = 15 gal. ITS Tank System (ITS Tank not available on LM, LP, LT, and LE: H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, J7, K7 models See pages 8 & 9 for additional information and specs.			
See pages 8 & 9 for additional information and specs.			
A completed model number should look like 'LTA3SA-PTC1-XXX'	See pages 8		additional information and specs.
			A completed model number should look like 'LTA3SA-PTC1-XXX'

	Series ET Dimensions (inches)										
Model No.	А	В	B1	С	C1	D	E	Shipping Weight			
LTA2	5.4	10.3	-	10.8	-	7.5	8.9	13			
LTA3	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	7.5	9.2	13			
LTB2	5.4	10.3	-	10.8	-	7.5	8.9	13			
LTB3	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	7.5	9.2	13			
LTB4	5.4	10.6	-	10.7	-	7.5	9.2	13			
LTD4	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	15			
LTE4	5.4	10.6	-	11.2	-	7.5	9.2	15			
LTF4	5.4	10.6	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.2	18			
LTG4	5.4	10.6	-	11.7	-	7.5	9.2	18			
LTH4	6.1	10.9	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.5	21			
LTH5	6.1	11.3	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.9	21			
LTH6	6.1	11.3	-	11.2	-	8.2	9.9	21			
LTH7	6.1	11.7	-	11.2	-	8.2	10.3	21			
LTH8 *	6.1	-	10.9	-	10.6	8.2	-	25			

Dimensions BLEED VALVE В Е B 1 C

C 1

С

NOTE: Inches X 2.54 = cm * the LPH8 is designed without a bleed valve available



Selecting a KOPkit:

All KOPkit model strings begin with the letter K. The remainder of the string can be determined by knowing your pump model.

When you select your KOPkit, you will need to build the model number based on the pump model string that you purchased. The two pieces of information you need are the head size and the wet-end code, which is part of the model string of the pump.

The pump head size is the fourth digit in the pump model number.



The 2 represents your pump head size.

Digits 7-20 in the pump model string represent the wet-end code. It is the group of four digits set apart by the dash lines.

LB02SA-<u>PTC1</u>-XXX

These four digits represent your wet-end code.

In the following selection guide, you will break down your wet-end code into the four parts to get your total price for the KOPkit. The four digits in the wet-end code represent the Head Material, Seats & O-Rings, Ball Material and Connection Type. Using the above example, the code breaks down as follows:

P - Head Material, including fittings. In this example, the P represents GFPPL.

- T Seat & O-Ring Material. In this example, the T represents Teflon.
- **C** Types of Balls used in the valves. In this example, the C represents Ceramic.
- 1 Connection type. In this example, the 1 represents tubing connections for 3/8" OD tubing.

The completed KOPkit number for the above example is:

K2PTC1

Note: If you do not find your connection size in the following selection guide, please consult the factory for accurate pricing. Our philosophy with the PULSAtron product line is to make it as flexible as our customers need it to be.



		a ationa Quida				
PULSAtron KOPkit HEAD SIZE The digits 2-8 follow ing the K represents the pump head size. This is represented by the fourth digit in the pump model string.	2 = 3 = 4 = 5 = 6 = 7 = 8 = (A	Applies to WTCB only-	for other optio	ns Consu	K_	
SEATS/O-RINGS	$P = Gi$ $V = P \setminus ex$ $W = P \setminus H = C \times V$ $V = V = V = V = V = V = V = V = V = V =$	iton	e) (models <=	•		
	T = TF	-E				
BALLS						
CONNECTION TYPE	$ \begin{array}{l} 1 &= T \widetilde{U} \\ 1 &= T \widetilde{U} \\ 3 &= F \widetilde{H} \\ 5 &= F \widetilde{H} \\ 1 &= F \widetilde$	ping .25" FNPT Jbing .38" x .50" ping .25" FNPT Jbing .50" x .75" ping .25" FNPT Jbing .50" x .75" ping .50" FNPT Jbing .50" x .75" ping .50" FNPT Jbing .50" x .75" ping .50" x .75" jubing .50" x .75" ping .50" FNPT Jbing .50" x .75" ping .50" FNPT Jbing .38" x .50" Jbing .38" x .50" Jbing .38" x .50" Jbing .50" FNPT jbing .50" FNPT jbing .50" MNPT Jbing .50" MNPT Jbing .50" MNPT jbing .50" MNPT Jbing 4 x 10 mm Jbing 4 x 6 mm Jbing 6 x 10 mm Jbing 6 x 10 mm Jbing 6 x 10 mm Jbing <th>Discharge .25" x .38" .25" FNPT .38" x .50" .25" FNPT .38" x .50" .25" FNPT .50" FNPT .50" FNPT .50" FNPT .25" x .38" .38" x .50" .50" x .75" .50" FNPT .25" x .38" .38" x .50" .38" x .50" .38" x .50" .38" x .50" .25" FNPT .50" MNPT .25" x .38" .50" x .75" .50" MNPT G 1/2 A 4 x 10 mm 4 x 6 mm 10 x 14 mm 6 x 10 mm 6 x 10 mm 6 x 10 mm 12 x 19 mm 10 x 16 mm 6 x 12 mm .50" MNPT</th> <th>Spring Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes</th> <th>egas</th> <th></th>	Discharge .25" x .38" .25" FNPT .38" x .50" .25" FNPT .38" x .50" .25" FNPT .50" FNPT .50" FNPT .50" FNPT .25" x .38" .38" x .50" .50" x .75" .50" FNPT .25" x .38" .38" x .50" .38" x .50" .38" x .50" .38" x .50" .25" FNPT .50" MNPT .25" x .38" .50" x .75" .50" MNPT G 1/2 A 4 x 10 mm 4 x 6 mm 10 x 14 mm 6 x 10 mm 6 x 10 mm 6 x 10 mm 12 x 19 mm 10 x 16 mm 6 x 12 mm .50" MNPT	Spring Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	egas	

PUSAtron[®] Suction/Discharge Valves

VALVE TYPE:	101 = Suction Valve 201 = Discharge Valve
SEATS:	H = CSPE
	V = Viton
	T = TFE
BALLS:	IT = TFE
DALLO.	C = Ceramic
	S = 316 Stainless Steel
	H = Alloy C (Hastelloy)
CONNECTION	1 = Double Balls when TFE seats selected
TYPE	 2 = Double Balls when TFE seats selected 3 = Double Balls when TFE seats selected
	3 = Double Balls when TFE seats selected
	4 = Double Balls when TFE seats selected
	5* = Available for Discharge Only (L3201)
	6 =
	7* = Available for Suction Only (L3101)
	8 =
	A =
	B* =
	C =
	D = Spring Loaded with SS Balls
	E = Spring Loaded with SS Balls
	F = Spring Loaded with SS Balls
	G = Spring Loaded with SS Balls
	I. =
	K* =
	M =
	P =
	Q = R =
	R = S =
	5 = U =
	V* =
	V = W =
	Y =
MATERIALS OF	FPP = Glass Filled Polypropylene
CONSTRUCTION:	PVC = Poly Vinyl Chloride
CONSTRUCTION:	PVC = Kynar
	316 = 316 Stainless Steel

* Available with Ceramic Balls and PVC Body Only - Consult factory for pricing on other options

LIQUID END COMPONENTS

1 L0200200-FPH HEAD, PUMP .7 1 L0200900-PVH HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J .7 1 L0200300-PVH HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J .7 1 L0200300-PVH HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L02001000-PVH HEAD, PUMP 1.01 1 L0201000-PVH HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-PVH HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.0200400-PVH HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PVH HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.0200500-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.62 1 L0200500-PVH HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1.0200500-PVH HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200600-PVH HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1.62 1.0200600-PVH HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PVH HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1.0200600-PVH HEAD, PUMP 2.02 1 L0200600-PVH HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1.0200700-PH HEAD,	.750 .750 .750 .750 .000 .000 .000 .000	
1 L0200200-FPI HEAD, PUMP .7 1 L0200900-FPI HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J .7 1 L0200900-FPI HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J .7 1 L0200900-FPI HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J .7 1 L0200300-316 HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-701 HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.0200500-PPI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PPI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1.0200500-PPI HEAD, PUMP 2.03 1 L0200600-SS HEAD, PUMP 2.03 1.63 1.0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.04 1<	750 750 750 750 000 000 000 000 000 250 250 250 250 2	
1 L0200900-FPI HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J .7 1 L0200200-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J .7 1 L0200300-316 HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1.0200500-FPI HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1.0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1.0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1.0200700-316 HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600	750 750 000 000 000 000 000 250 250 250 250 2	
1 L0200900-FPI HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J .7 1 L0200200-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J .7 1 L0200300-316 HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1.0200500-FPI HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1.0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1.0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1.0200700-316 HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600	750 750 000 000 000 000 000 250 250 250 250 2	
1 L0200900-PV(HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J .7 1 L0200300-316 HEAD, PUMP 1.07 1 L0200300-316 HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0201000-PV(HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PV(HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-PV(HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200600-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200600-FVI HEAD, PUMP 2.02 1 L0200600-FVI HEAD, PUMP 2.02 </td <td>750 750 0000 0000 0000 0000 2500 2500 25</td>	750 750 0000 0000 0000 0000 2500 2500 25	
1 L0200200-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #2 HEAD J .7 1 L0200300-316 HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-316 HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.00 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.10200500-SSI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1.10200500-SSI HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200600-SSI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1.62 1.0200600-SSI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-SSI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1.0200600-SSI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-SSI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1.0200600-SSI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-SSI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1.0200600-SSI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L02000600-SSI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 <	750 000 000 000 000 000 250 250 250 250 2	
1 L0200300-316 HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-FPI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-FVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-FVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0201000-FPI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-FVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-FVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-STI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.00 1 L0200400-FVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.00 1 L0200400-FVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.0200500-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-FVI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1.0200500-FVI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200600-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1.0200600-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1.0200600-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1.0200600-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.02 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1.0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.02 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.03 1.02 1.020070	.000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .250 .250 .250	
1 L0200300-FPF HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0201000-FPF HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-FVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-FVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-FPI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-FPI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-FPI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-FPI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-FPI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200600-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-HPI HEAD, PUMP 2.05 1 L0200700-HPI HEAD, PUMP 2.05 <td< td=""><td>.000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .250 .250 .250</td></td<>	.000 .000 .000 .000 .000 .250 .250 .250	
1 L0202500-HPI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0200300-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.00 1.00 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1.10 1.02	.000 .000 .000 .000 .250 .250 .250 .255 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625	
1 L0200300-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200600-SS HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-TPI HEAD, PUMP 2.02	.000 .000 .000 .250 .250 .250 .255 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625	
1 L0200300-PV(HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PV(HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PV(HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-316 HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-S16 HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200500-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200500-PV(HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-SS HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV(HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV(HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-S1 (HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-PV HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 3.62 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 3.62 </td <td>.000 .000 .250 .250 .250 .250 .250 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .550 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625</td>	.000 .000 .250 .250 .250 .250 .250 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .550 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625	
1 L0201000-FPF HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.0 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-316 HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200600-FVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-ST HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 3.62 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM .72 2 L0301000-TH DIAPH	.000 .000 .250 .250 .250 .250 .250 .250	
1 L0201000-PV(HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0201000-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.21 1 L0200400-316 HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PV(HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV(HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV(HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV(HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-FP(HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-FP(HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-FP(HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-FP(HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FP(HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FP(HEAD, PUMP 3.62 1 L0200700-FP(HEAD, PUMP 3.62 2 L0301000-THN DIAPHRAGM 72 2 L0301000-TH	.000 .250 .250 .250 .250 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625	
1 L0201000-PVI HEAD, PUMP HSA #3 HEAD J 1.00 1 L0200400-316 HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200600-SS HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-ST HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.05 1 L0200700-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.05 1 L0200700-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.05 1 L0200700-PVI HEAD, PUMP 3.62 2 L030100-THY DIAPHRAGM .00 2 L0301000-THY DIAPHRAGM .02	.000 .250 .250 .250 .250 .250 .250 .625 .625 .625 .625 .000 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
1 L0200400-316 HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PV (HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-PV (HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-PV (HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200600-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 3.62 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.02 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.02 2	.250 .250 .250 .250 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .625 .625 .750 .625 .750 .625 .000 .500 .625 .500 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .625 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
1 L0200400-FPF HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PV (HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-FPF HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-FPF HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-FPF HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200500-FPF HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200500-FVF HEAD, PUMP 1.66 1 L0200600-FVF HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-316 HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-FVF HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FVF HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FVF HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FVF HEAD, PUMP 3.62 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.01 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.01 2 L030110	.250 .250 .250 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .250 .625 .750 .000 .250 .625 .000 .250 .625 .000 .250 .000 .500 .250 .000 .500 .5	
1 L0200400-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200400-PV(HEAD, PUMP 1.23 1 L0200500-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-FV(HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-FV(HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-FV(HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200600-SS HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-FV(HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-FV(HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-316 HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-FV HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-FV HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-FV HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-FV HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FV HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FV HEAD, PUMP 3.62 2 L0301000-FN HEAD, PUMP 3.63 2 L0300100-TH DIAPHRAGM 7.02 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.02 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.03 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.03 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM	.250 .250 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .250 .625 .000 .250 .625 .000 .250 .250 .250	
1 L0200400-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.22 1 L0200500-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200600-SS HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200600-SS HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.55 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.55 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 3.62 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 7.02 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.02 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.62 2 L0301400-TH	.250 .625 .625 .625 .625 .625 .000 .000 .000 .000 .500 .500 .500 .5	
1 L0200500-PS HEAD, PUMP 1.65 1 L0200500-PV (HEAD, PUMP 1.65 1 L0200500-PV (HEAD, PUMP 1.65 1 L0200600-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-SIG (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.50 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.56 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.56 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 3.65 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 3.65 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 3.65 1 L0200700-TH DIAPHRAGM 7.00 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.65 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.65 2	.625 .625 .625 .625 .0000 .0000 .0000 .5000 .5000 .5000 .5000 .5000 .5000 .5000 .625 .7500 .0000 .625 .0000 .5000 .5000	
1 L0200500-FPF HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PV (HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200500-PV (HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200600-SS (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-316 (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-FV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-FV (HEAD, PUMP 2.50 1 L0200700-FV (HEAD, PUMP 2.56 1 L0200700-FV (HEAD, PUMP 3.65 1 L0200700-FV (HEAD, PUMP 3.65 1 L0200800-FPL HEAD, PUMP 3.65 1 L0200800-FPL HEAD, PUMP 3.65 2 L030100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L030100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.01 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.01 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 <	.625 .625 .625 .000 .000 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
1 L0200500-PV (HEAD, PUMP 1.65 1 L0200500-PV (HEAD, PUMP 1.65 1 L0200600-SS (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-316 (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.50 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.56 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 3.65 1 L0200800-PPI (HEAD, PUMP 3.65 1 L0200800-PPI (HEAD, PUMP 3.65 1 L0200800-PPI (HEAD, PUMP 3.65 1 L0200800-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L030100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.02 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.06 2	.625 .625 .000 .000 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200600-SS HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-FVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-FVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-SI [HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-FVI HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200800-FPI HEAD, PUMP 3.62 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.01 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.02 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2	.625 .000 .000 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
1 L0200500-PVI HEAD, PUMP 1.63 1 L0200600-SS HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-FVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-FVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-SI [HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-FVI HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200800-FPI HEAD, PUMP 3.62 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.01 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.02 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2	.625 .000 .000 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
1 L0200600-SS HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-316 HEAD, PUMP 2.01 1 L0200700-FPF HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FPF HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FPF HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FPF HEAD, PUMP 3.61 1 L0200700-FPF HEAD, PUMP 3.62 2 L0300900-TH DIAPHRAGM 7 2 L0300900-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.01 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.62 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.03 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.03 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2	.000 .000 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .625 .625 .750 .000 .250 .625 .000	
1 L0200600-FPF HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200600-PV HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-316 HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-316 HEAD, PUMP 2.50 1 L0200700-FPF HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FPF HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 3.62 1 L0200800-FPI HEAD, PUMP 3.62 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM .77 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.62 2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.62 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.62 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.62 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.61 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.62 3 L1501300-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.62 3 L100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 L1100300-PV (CO	.000 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .625 .625 .750 .000 .250 .625 .000	
1 L0200600-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-FP (HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-PV (HEAD, PUMP 3.62 1 L0200800-PP (HEAD, PUMP 3.62 2 L0300900-TH DIAPHRAGM 77 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.22 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.62 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.62 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.61 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.61 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.61 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.62 18 L1501300-TF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 18 L1501300-TF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24	000 000 500 500 500 500 625 750 000 625 000 625	
1 L0200600-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.00 1 L0200700-316 HEAD, PUMP 2.56 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.57 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.56 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 2.56 1 L0200700-FPI HEAD, PUMP 3.65 1 L0200800-FPI HEAD, PUMP 3.65 2 L0300900-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.62 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.62 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.63 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.60 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.60 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.61 2 L030100-TH		
1 L0200700-316 HEAD, PUMP 2.5 1 L0200700-FPF HEAD, PUMP 2.5 1 L0200800-FPF HEAD, PUMP 3.6 1 L0200800-FPF HEAD, PUMP 3.6 1 L0200800-FPF HEAD, PUMP 3.6 2 L0300900-TH DIAPHRAGM .7 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.0 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.0 2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.6 2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.5 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.5 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.6 18 L1501300-FF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 18 L1501300-FF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 18 L1501300-FF COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 24 L1100300-FF COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 24 L1100400-FF COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 </td <td>.500 .500 .500 .500 .625 .625 .750 .000 .250 .625 .000</td>	.500 .500 .500 .500 .625 .625 .750 .000 .250 .625 .000	
1 L0200700-FPF HEAD, PUMP 2.50 1 L0200700-FVF HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200700-FVF HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200800-PPL HEAD, PUMP 2.51 1 L0200800-PPL HEAD, PUMP 3.63 2 L0300900-TH DIAPHRAGM 77 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.63 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.63 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.63 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.01 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301600-TH	.500 .500 .625 .625 .750 .750 .250 .625 .000 .250	
1 L0200700-HP HEAD, PUMP 2.50 1 L0200700-PVI HEAD, PUMP 3.60 1 L0200800-PPL HEAD, PUMP 3.60 2 L0300900-TH HEAD, PUMP 3.60 2 L0300900-TH HEAD, PUMP 3.60 2 L0301000-TH HEAD, PUMP 3.60 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 7.7 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.22 2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.60 3 L1501300-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.60 18 L1501300-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.60 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 24 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 24 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLIN	.500 .500 .625 .625 .750 .250 .250 .625 .000	
1 L0200700-PVI HEAD, PUMP 2.50 1 L0200800-PPI HEAD, PUMP 3.67 1 L0200800-PPI HEAD, PUMP 3.67 2 L0300900-TH DIAPHRAGM .7 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.01 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.02 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.62 2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.01 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.65 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.62 18 L1501300-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.62 24 L1103400-PVI COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 24 L1100300-PVI COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 24 L1100400-P	.500 .625 .750 .750 .250 .625 .000 .500	
1 L0200800-PPL HEAD, PUMP 3.67 1 L0200800-HPL HEAD, PUMP 3.67 2 L0300900-TH DIAPHRAGM .7 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM .7 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM .00 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.27 2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.67 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.67 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.01 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.01 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.67 3 L1501300-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.67 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24 24 L1103400-PV (COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 24 L1100300-FPF COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 <td></td>		
1 L0200800-HPI HEAD, PUMP 3.67 2 L0300900-TH DIAPHRAGM 7 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.01 2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.02 2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.63 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.63 18 L1501300-TF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 11501300-TF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, TFE 18 L1501300-TF COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 24 L1100300-FP COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 3 36 L1501200-TFF BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 3 40 NO. Part NO. Description 3 12100200-FFF DEFLECTION PLATE 7	.625 .750 .000 .250 .625 .000	
2 L0300900-TH DIAPHRAGM .7 2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.20 2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.60 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.60 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.60 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.60 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.60 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.60 18 L1501300-HY SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 11 18 L1501300-TF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, TFE 12 18 L1501300-VT SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, TFE 12 18 L1501300-VT COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 24 L1100300-FP COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 24 L1100300-PV COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 24 24 L1100400-PV COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36	.750 .000 .250 .625 .000	
2 L0301000-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.00 2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.22 2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.62 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.01 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.05 3 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 24 24 L1100400-FP (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 25 L9906700-000 (WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE	.000 .250 .625 .000	
2 L0301100-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.23 2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.63 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.01 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.01 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.51 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.63 18 L1501300-TF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 18 L1501300-TF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, TFE 18 18 L1501300-FF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24 24 L1103400-PV (COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 L1100300-FPH COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-FPH COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 <td colspatr<="" td=""><td>.250 .625 .000</td></td>	<td>.250 .625 .000</td>	.250 .625 .000
2 L0301200-TH DIAPHRAGM 1.65 2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.01 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.01 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.61 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24 24 L1103400-PV (COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 L1100300-FH COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L210	.625 .000 .500	
2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.50 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.62 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 11 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 11 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24 24 L1103400-PV (COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 1100300-FPF COUPLING NUT 5/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 11100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 11100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 11100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 11501200-TFF BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 30 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS 8 No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE .7	2.000	
2 L0301300-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.00 2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.50 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.62 18 L1501300-HY SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 18 L1501300-HY SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, TFE 18 18 L1501300-VT SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24 24 L1103400-PV (COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 L1100300-FPF COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE .7	2.000	
2 L0301400-TH DIAPHRAGM 2.5 2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.62 18 L1501300-TF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 14 18 L1501300-TF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 15 18 L1501300-TF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 14 11 SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24 11 24 L1103400-PV (COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 24 L1100300-FPF COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 3 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 0 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE .7	.500	
2 L0301600-TH DIAPHRAGM 3.63 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 18 L1501300-TH SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, TFE 18 18 L1501300-TF SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24 24 L1103400-FV COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 24 L1100300-FP COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 24 L1100400-FP COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 24 L1100400-FV COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 24 L1100400-FV COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 3 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 3 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 3 DRIVE END COMPONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 3 L2100200-FPF		
18 L1501300-HY SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, CSPE 18 L1501300-TFE SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, TFE 18 L1501300-VTI SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, TFE 18 L1501300-VTI SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24 L1103400-PV (COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE 7	.020	
18 L1501300-TFE SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, TFE 18 L1501300-VTI SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24 L1103400-PV (COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 L1100300-FPT COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF		
18 L1501300-VTI SUC/DIS VLV O-RING, VTN 24 L1103400-PV (COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 L1100300-PP (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE		
24 L1103400-PV (COUPLING NUT 5/16" OD 24 L1100300-FPI COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100400-FPI COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100400-FPI COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE 7		
24 L1100300-FPF COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-FV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-FV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100400-FPF COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-FV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFF BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE .7		
24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100300-PV (COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100400-PP (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE .7		
24 L1100300-PVI COUPLING NUT 3/8" OD 24 L1100400-FPF COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PVI COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PVI COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PVI COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE		
24 L1100400-FPF COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FFF DEFLECTION PLATE		
24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 24 L1100400-PV (COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FFF DEFLECTION PLATE .7		
24 L1100400-PVI COUPLING NUT 1/2" OD 25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE .7		
25 L9906700-000 WEIGHT, CERAMIC TUBE 36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COMPONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE .7		
36 L1501200-TFE BLEED VLV O-RING, TFE 60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE		
60 L1500700-NTF SECONDARY SEAL, O-RING 2-109 DRIVE END COM PONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE .7		
DRIVE END COMPONENTS tem No. Part No. Description 3 [L2100200-FPF] DEFLECTION PLATE .7		
tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE .7		
tem No. Part No. Description 3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE .7		
3 L2100200-FPF DEFLECTION PLATE .7		
	.750	
	.750	
	.000	
	.000 .250	
	.000 .250 .625	
	.000 .250 .625 .000	
	.000 .250 .625 .000	
4 L0400300-FPH ADAPTER, 1.000 HSG	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500	
4 1L0400400-FFTADAFIER, 1.200 HSG	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .50	
	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .50 .50 .50 .5G #	
	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .50 .50 .50	
4 L0400700-FPF ADAPTER, 1.625 HSG	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .50 .50 .50 .50 .5	
4 L0400800-FPH ADAPTER, 2.000 HSG	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .50 .50 .50 .50 .5	
4 L0400900-FPF ADAPTER, 2.500 HSG	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .50 .50 .50 .50 .5	
4 L0401100-FPF ADAPTER, .750 HSG	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .50 .50 .50 .50 .5	
4 L0401200-FPF ADAPTER, 1.000 HSG	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .50 .50	
4 L0401300-FPF ADAPTER, 1.250 HSG	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .50 .50	
4 IL0401400-PPUADAPTER. 3.625 HSG	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .50 .50 .50 .50 .5	
	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
5 L9901200-BRSSHIM, DIAPHRAGM	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
6 L1500400-NTEEPWADAPTER O-RING	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
6 L1500400-NTFEPM/ADAPTER O-RING 6 L1500600-NTFEPM/ADAPTER O-RING (ALL H PUMPS)	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
6 L1500400-NTFEPMADAPTER O-RING 6 L1500600-NTFEPMADAPTER O-RING (ALL H PUMPS) 7 L9801700-188 #10-32 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP 2:	.000 .250 .625 .0000 .5000 .5000 .500 .500 .500 .500	
6 L1500400-NTFEPM/ADAPTER O-RING 6 L1500600-NTFEPM/ADAPTER O-RING (ALL H PUMPS) 7 L9801700-188 #10-32 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_2- 7 L9801800-188 .25-20 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_5-	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
6 L1500400-NTF EPWADAPTER O-RING 6 L1500600-NTF EPWADAPTER O-RING (ALL H PUMPS) 7 L9801700-188 #10-32 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_2- 7 L9801800-188 .25-20 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_5- 7 L9803400-188 .25-20 X 2.00 PAN HEAD	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
6 L1500400-NTF EPW/ADA PTER O-RING 6 L1500600-NTF EPW/ADA PTER O-RING (ALL H PUMPS) 7 L9801700-188 #10-32 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_2. 7 L9801800-188 .25-20 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_5. 7 L9803400-188 .25-20 X 2.00 PAN HEAD 7 L9803300-188 #10-32 X 2.00 PAN HEAD 316 316	.000 .250 .625 .0000 SG #. .500 SG #.500 SG #. .500 SG	
6 L1500400-NTF EPWADAPTER O-RING 6 L1500600-NTF EPWADAPTER O-RING (ALL H PUMPS) 7 L9801700-188 #10-32 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_2. 7 L9801800-188 .25-20 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_5. 7 L9803400-188 .25-20 X 2.00 PAN HEAD LF 7 L9803300-188 #10-32 X 2.00 PAN HEAD 316 8 L9801300-188 #10 REG FLAT WASHER LP_2.	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	
6 L1500400-NTF EPWADAPTER O-RING 6 L1500600-NTF EPWADAPTER O-RING (ALL H PUMPS) 7 L9801700-188 #10-32 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_2. 7 L9801800-188 .25-20 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_5. 7 L9803400-188 .25-20 X 2.00 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_5. 7 L9803300-188 .25-20 X 2.00 PAN HEAD 8 L9801300-188 #10-32 X 2.00 PAN HEAD 316 B4901300-188 #10 REG FLAT WASHER 8 L9801400-188 .25 REG FLAT WASHER LP_3	.000 .250 .6250 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 500 5000 5000 500 50	
6 L1500400-NTF EPWADAPTER O-RING 6 L1500600-NTF EPWADAPTER O-RING (ALL H PUMPS) 7 L9801700-188 #10-32 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_2. 7 L9801800-188 .25-20 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_5. 7 L9803400-188 .25-20 X 2.62 PAN HEAD, PHILLIPS LP_5. 7 L9803400-188 .25-20 X 2.00 PAN HEAD LF 7 L9803300-188 #10-32 X 2.00 PAN HEAD 316 8 L9801300-188 #10 REG FLAT WASHER LP_2 8 L9801400-188 .25 REG FLAT WASHER LP_2 50 L0100100-115 EPM A, B, K2, 3 11	.000 .250 .625 .000 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .500 .5	

DRIVE END COMPONENTS

lt e m	-	DRIVE END COMPONENTS	
Iten No.	n. PartNo.	Description	
	L0100200-115	EPM D, E, LE33, 34, 44	115V
	L0100200-230	EPM D, E, LE33, 34, 44	230V
50	L0100300-115	EPM F, G, K5	115V
		EPM F, G, K5	230V
	L0100400-115		115V
	L0100400-230	EPM H7, K7	230V
	L0100500-115	EPM LC, LD54 and LB64	115V
	L0100500-230	EPM LC, LD54 and LB64	230V
	L0100600-115		115V
	L0100600-230		230V
	L0100200-012	EPM LS44	12VDC
	L0100600-012	EPM LS 2, 13, 14	12VDC
	L0500100-080		080 STRK
	L0501100-040		040 STRK
	L0501100-080 L0500300-040		080 STRK 040 STRK
	L0500300-040		040 STRK 080 STRK
	L0700101-125	CNTRL BD, A-B-D-E SIZE SLD	115V
	L0700102-125	CNTRL BD, A-B-D-E SIZE SLD	230V
	L0700201-125	CNTRL BD, EXT/STOP; A, B, D, E	115V
	L0700202-125	CNTRL BD, EXT/STOP; A, B, D, E	230V
	L0700401-125	CNTRL BD, 4-20MA/STOP; A, B, D, E	115V
	L0700401-125	CNTRL BD, 4-20MA/STOP; A, B, D, E	230V
	L0700402-123	CNTRL BD, F-G SIZE SLD	230V 115V
	L0700502-150	CNTRL BD, F-G SIZE SLD	230V
	L0700501-200	CNTRL BD, H-K SIZE SLD	230V 115V
	L0700502-200	CNTRL BD, H-K SIZE SLD	230V
	L0709401-220	CNTRL BD, LEH8	115V
-	L0709402-220	CNTRL BD, LEH8	230V
-	L0709101-220	CNTRL BD, LVH7, LP/LVH8	115V
	L0709102-220	CNTRL BD, LVH7, LP/LVH8	230V
	L0700801-150	CNTRL BD, EXT/STOP; F, G	115V
52	L0700802-150	CNTRL BD, EXT/STOP; F, G	230V
52	L0700801-200	CNTRL BD EXT/STOP H SIZE SLD	115V
52	L0700802-200	CNTRL BD EXT/STOP H SIZE SLD	230V
52	L0709301-220	CNTRL BD EXT/STOP LVH7, LP/LVH8	115V
	L0709302-220	CNTRL BD EXT/STOP LVH7, LP/LVH8	230V
52	L0700901-150	CNTRL BD, 4-20 MA/STOP; F, G	115V
52	L0700902-150	CNTRL BD, 4-20 MA/STOP; F, G	230V
52	L0700901-200	CNTRL BD, 4-20 MA/STOP; H	115V
	L0700902-200	CNTRL BD, 4-20MA/STOP; H	230V
	L0709201-220	CNTRL BD, 4-20MA/STP, LVH7, LP/LVH&	
	L0709202-220	CNTRL BD, 4-20MA/STP, LVH7, LP/LVH8	230V
	L0701900-150	CNTRL BD, E - DC	
	L9906500-000	CNTRL BD, 0, 5 SIZE SING FUNC	115V
	L9906600-000	CNTRL BD, 0, 5 SIZE SING FUNC	230V
	L9906201-000	CNTRL BD, C+, A+	115V
	L9906202-000	CNTRL BD, C+, A+	230V
52	L0702701-125	CNTRL BD, LM A, B, C, D, E/K2, 3	
52	L0702702-125	SIGNAL RELAY	115V
52	L0702702-125	CNTRL BD, LM A, B, C, D, E/K2, 3 SIGNAL RELAY	2201/
52	L0702901-125	CNTRL BD, LMA, B, C, D, E/K2, 3	230V
52	L0702901-125		1151/
50	L0702902-125	POWER RELAY CNTRL BD, LM A, B, C, D, E/K2, 3	115V
152	LUI UZ9UZ-120	POWER RELAY	2201/
52	L0703801-150	CNTRL BD, LM F, G, K5	230V
52	-0703001-130	SIGNAL RELAY	115V
52	L0703802-150	CNTRL BD, LM F, G, K5	1137
	20100002-100	SIGNAL RELAY	230V
52	L0703701-150	CNTRL BD, LM F, G, K5	2001
		POWER RELAY	115V
52	L0703702-150	CNTRL BD, LM F, G, K5	110 V
		POWER RELAY	230V
52	L0702801-190	CNTRL BD, LM H, K7 Signal Relay	115V
52	L0702802-190	CNTRL BD, LM H, K7 Signal Relay	230V
	L0703001-190	CNTRL BD, LM H, K7	115V
		POWER RELAY	115V
52	L0703002-190	CNTRL BD, LM H, K7	-
		POWER RELAY	230V
52	L0705006-120	CNTRL BD, EXT, C+, A+	230V
52	L0705106-120	CNTRL BD, EXT, SERIES C	230V
	L0705110-120	CNTRL BD, EXT, C (LC54)	230V
	L0601200-000	CNTRL PNL, SERIES MP SIGNAL, H & K7	
	L0601300-000	CNTRL PNL, SERIES MP SIGNAL	
	L0601400-000	CNTRL PNL, SERIES MP POWER	
	L0601500-000	CNTRL PNL, SERIES MP POWER, H & K7	
	L0601600-000	CNTRL PNL (ALL H & K7 PUMPS)	
	L1600400-000	DUST COVER, CONT PNL	HSG #3
	L1600500-000	DUST COVER, CONT PNL	HSG #2
	L2000100-040	SHAFT, ADJ FEMALE .040	HSG #2,3
	L2000100-080 L2000200-040	SHAFT, ADJ FEMALE .080 SHAFT, ADJ FEMALE .040	HSG #2,3 HSG #1
00	L2000200-040	UNTI, ADUTENALE .040	190 #1

DRIVE END COMPONENTS

100		DRIVE END COMPONENTS	
ten No.		Description	
55	L2000200-080	SHAFT, ADJ FEMALE .080	HSG #1
	L2000300-PBT	SHAFT, ADJ MALE	HSG #2,3
	L2000400-PBT		HSG #1
	L1500100-EPB L1500300-NTR	O-RING, HSG #1/CONT PNL IO-RING. HSG #2/CONT PNL	
	L1500500-NTR	O-RING, HSG #2/CONT PNL	
	L9900600-000	CONNECTOR, LIQUID TIGHT	
	L9900700-000	CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF	
	L9700300-000	CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E	125V
	L9700400-000	CORD, POWER, SERIES C, E	230V
-	L9701200-000	CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS CORD, POWER, SERIES E PLUS	125V
	L9701300-000 L9700700-250	CIRCUIT BREAKER, SERIES MP	230V
	L9707300-000	FUSE 2 AMP, SERIES E, E PLUS	
	L9706900-000	BOARD MNTD FUSE, SERIES A+, C+, C,	E
	L9800200-188	CNTRL PNL SCREW	_
	L1500800-NTR	GROMMET, STROKE LENGTH	
	L1900800-000	KNOB, STROKE RATE/SWITCH	
	L9700500-000		
	L1900100-FPP L1900300-FPP	KNOB, STROKE LENGTH KNOB, STROKE LENGTH	
	L9800200-188	KNOB, STROKE ELINGTH	
	L1500900-NTR	GROMMET STROKE LENGTH	
	L5000801-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY,	
		A-B-D-E SIZE SLDS	115V
81	L5000801-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY,	
04			230V
81	L5000901-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP, A-B-D-E SIZE SLDS	115V
81	L5000901-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP,	1150
0.	20000001 200	A-B-D-E SIZE SLDS	230V
81	L5001001-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP,	
		A-B-D-E- SIZE SLDS	115V
81	L5001001-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP,	
04	1 5000004 000	A-B-D-E SIZE SLDS	230V
81	L5000301-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, F-G SIZE SLDS	230V
81	L5001301-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, H SIZE SLD	230V 115V
	L5001301-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, H SIZE SLD	230V
	L5028500-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, LEH8	115V
	L5028500-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, LEH8	230V
	L5028201-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, LVH7, LP/LVH8	115V
	L5028200-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, LVH7, LP/LVH8	230V
81	L5001401-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP, H SIZE SLD	115V
81	L5001401-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP,	1150
Ο.		H SIZE SLD	230V
81	L5028301-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP,	
		LVH7, LP/LVH8	115V
81	L5028300-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP,	0001
01	L5001501-115	LVH7, LP/LVH8 CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP,	230V
01	L5001501-115	H SIZE SLD, 115V	115V
81	L5001501-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP,	1150
		H SIZE SLD	230V
81	L5028401-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP,	
		LVH7, LP/LVH8 115V	115V
81	L5028401-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP,	0001
01	L5000100-012	LVH7, LP/LVH8 CNTRL PANEL ASSY, E-DC	230V
01	L3000100-012	SIZE 01, 13, 14	
81	L5000200-012	CNTRL PANEL ASSY. E-DC SIZE 44	
	L5000100-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, SERIES E	115V
		0-1/SIZE SLD	
81	L5000100-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, SERIES E	230V
-		0-1/SIZE SLD	
	L5000200-115 L5000200-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 3-4 SIZE SLDS CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 3-4 ZISE SLDS	115V 230V
	L5000200-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 5-4 ZISE SEDS	2307
1	_0002000-110	0-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C	
81	L5002900-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC	
		0-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C	
81	L5003000-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC	
01	L5003000-230	5-SIZE SLD, 115V SERIES C CNTRL PANEL ASSY SIN-FUNC	
01	L000000-230	5-SIZE SLD, 230V SERIES C	
81	L5011000-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE	
I .		SIZE 54, SERIES C	115V
81	L5013000-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE	
0.4		SIZE 54, SERIES C	115V
01	L5003014-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP	115V

115V

115V

81 L5003015-115

K5

K2

CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP

DRIVE END COMPONENTS

	ı	DRIVE END COMPONENTS	
<u>No.</u>		Description	
	L5003016-115	CNTRL PÂNEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP LPK5	115\
-	L5003701-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, STD K SIZE SLD	115\
81	L5003701-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, STD K SIZE SLD	230\
81	L5003801-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP K SIZE SLD	115\
81	L5003801-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, EXT/STOP	230
81	L5003903-115	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP	115
81	L5003903-230	CNTRL PANEL ASSY, 4-20MA/STOP	
81	L5004100-115	K7 CNTRL PANEL ASSY, SIN-FUNC	230\
81	L5004100-230	SIZE 54, 115V SERIES C PLUS CNTRL PANEL ASSY, SIN-FUNC	
81	L5010800-230	SIZE 54, 230V SERIES C PLUS CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE	
81	L5010900-230	SIZE 02, 03, 04, C3, C4 SERIES A+/C+ CNTRL PANEL ASSY EXT PACE	
81	L5005200-115	SIZE 54, 64 SERIES A+/C+ CNTRL PANEL ASSY,	230\
81	L5005300-230	SIZE 02, 03, 04, C3, C4 SERIES A+/C+ CNTRL PANEL ASSY,	
81	L5004800-115	SIZE 02, 03, 04, C3, C4 SERIES A+/C+ CNTRL PANEL ASSY,	
81	L5004900-230	SIZE 54, 64 SERIES A+/C+ CNTRL PANEL ASSY,	115\
81	L5007501-115	SIZE 54, 64 SERIES A+/C+ CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK2	230\
81	L5007301-115	SIGNAL RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LM A, B, C, D, E, K3	115\
81	L5007501-230	SIGNAL RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK2	115\
81	L5007301-230	SIGNAL RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LM A, B, C, D, E, K3	230\
_	L5007601-115	SIGNAL RELAY	230\
-	L5007401-115	POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LM A, B, C, D, E, K3	115\
_	L5007601-230	POWER RELAY	115\
_	L5007401-230	POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LM A, B, C, D, E, K3	230\
	L5007701-115	POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK5	230\
_	L5007101-115	SIGNAL RELAY	115\
_	L5007701-230	SIGNAL RELAY	115\
	L5007101-230	SIGNAL RELAY	230\
_		SIGNAL RELAY	230\
	L5007801-115	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK5 POWER RELAY	115\
	L5007201-115	CNTRL PNL ASSY LM F, G POWER RELAY	115\
	L5007801-230	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK5 POWER RELAY	230\
-	L5007201-230	CNTRL PNL ASSY LM F, G POWER RELAY	230\
-	L5007901-115	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 SIGNAL RELAY	115\
_	L5006901-115	CNTRL PNL ASSY LM H SIGNAL RELAY	115\
_	L5007901-230	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 SIGNAL RELAY	230\
81	L5006901-230	CNTRL PNL ASSY LM H SIGNAL RELAY	230\
81	L5008001-115	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 POWER RELAY	115\
5'	L5007001-115	CNTRL PNL ASSY H POWER RELAY	115\
_		I OWER REE/ (I	
81	L5008001-230	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 POWER RELAY	
81 81	L5008001-230 L5007001-230	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY H	230\
81 81 81		CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY H POWER RELAY GROUND LUG NUT	230\
81 81 81 88	L5007001-230	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY H POWER RELAY GROUND LUG NUT GROUND LUG BOLT	230\
81 81 81 81 88 89 92	L5007001-230 L9804000-000 L9800500-STL L9700800-000	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY H POWER RELAY GROUND LUG NUT GROUND LUG BOLT BREAKER COVER	230\
81 81 81 81 88 89 92	L5007001-230 L9804000-000 L9800500-STL	CNTRL PNL ASSY LMK7 POWER RELAY CNTRL PNL ASSY H POWER RELAY GROUND LUG NUT GROUND LUG BOLT	230\

BLEED VALVE ASSEMBLIES

ltem

ltem		
No. Part No.	Description	OD
11 L3300H01-FPP		3/8"
11 L3300H01-PVC		3/8"
11 L3300H03-FPP	FPP/CSPE	1/2"
11 L3300H03-PVC		1/2"
11 L3300T01-FPP	FPP/TFE	3/8"
11 L3300T01-PVC	PVC/TFE	3/8"
11 L3300T01-PVD	PVD/TFE	3/8"
11 L3300T03-FPP	FPP/TFE	1/2"
11 L3300T03-PVC	PVC/TFE	1/2"
11 L3300T03-PVD		1/2"
11 L3300V01-FPP	FPP/VTN	3/8"
11 L3300V01-PVC	-	3/8"
11 L3300V01-PVD		3/8"
11 L3300V03-FPP		3/8 1/2"
11 L3300V03-PVC		
		1/2"
11 L3300V03-PVD		1/2"
	LVE/STRAINER ASS	EMBLIES
tem		
No. Part No.	Description	ID X OD
12 J40117	FPP/CSPE/C	3/8" X 1/2"
12 J40203	FPP/CSPE/316	3/8" X 1/2"
12 J40123	FPP/CSPE/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
12 J60509	FPP/VTN/C	3/8" X 1/2"
12 J40141	FPP/VTN/316	3/8" X 1/2"
12 J40125	FPP/VTN/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
12 J40212	FPP/FTF/C	3/8" X 1/2"
12 J40175	FPP/FTF/316	3/8" X 1/2"
12 J40171	FPP/FTF/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
12 J60728	PVD/FTF/C	3/8" X 1/2"
12 J60729	PVD/CSPE/C	3/8" X 1/2"
12 J60730	PVD/VTN/C	3/8" X 1/2"
12 J40116	FPP/CSPE/C	1/4" X 3/8"
12 J40116	FPP/CSPE/316	1/4 X 3/8 1/4" X 3/8"
12 J40136	FPP/CSPE/TFE	1/4 × 3/8 1/4" X 3/8"
12 J60524	FPP/VTN/C	1/4" X 3/8"
12 J40158	FPP/VTN/316	1/4" X 3/8"
12 J40124	FPP/VTN/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
12 J40211	FPP/FTF/C	1/4" X 3/8"
12 J40170	FPP/FTF/316	1/4" X 3/8"
12 J40169	FPP/FTF/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
12 J60716	PVD/FTF/C	1/4" X 3/8"
12 J60717	PV D/CSPE/C	1/4" X 3/8"
12 J60718	PVD/VTN/C	1/4" X 3/8"
12 J40095	316	.25 NPT
12 J40195	FPP/CSPE/C	.25 NPT
12 J40187	FPP/VTN/C	.25 NPT
12 J40179	FPP/FTF/C	.25 NPT
12 J60503	IFPP	.50 NPT
12 J60561	IFPP	1/2 X 3/4"
12 J60564	FPP/FTF/C	3/16 X 5/16"
12 J60712	PVD/FTF/C	3/16 X 5/16"
STAINLE	SS STEEL VALVE REF	AIR KIIS

Item	De a selecti	
No. Part No.	Description	ID X OD
13 J41767	FPP/CSPE/C	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41863	FPP/CSPE/316	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41773	FPP/CSPE/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
13 41716	FPP/VTN/C	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41882	FPP/VTN/316	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41775	FPP/VTN/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41872	FPP/FTF/C	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41879	FPP/FTF/316	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41875	FPP/FTF/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41694	PVC/CSPE/C	3/8" X 1/2"
13 41698	PVC/CSPE/C 6"	3/8" X 1/2"
13 41702	PP/VTN/C 6"	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41865	PVC/CSPE/316	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41759	PVC/CSPE/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41714	PVC/VTN/C	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41095	PVC/VTN/316	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41761	PVC/VTN/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41873	PVC/FTF/C	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41881	PVC/FTF/316	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41877	PVC/FTF/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J61073	PVD/FTF/TFE	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J61021	PVD/FTF/C	3/8" X 1/2"
13 J41766	FPP/CSPE/C	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41862	FPP/CSPE/316	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41772	FPP/CSPE/TFE	1/4 × 3/8 1/4" X 3/8"
13 41715	IFPP/VTN/C	1/4 × 3/8 1/4" X 3/8"
-	FPP/VTN/C 6"	
		1/4" X 3/8"
	FPP/VTN/316	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41774	FPP/VTN/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J61098	FPP/FTF/C	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41878	FPP/FTF/316	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41874	FPP/FTF/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
13 41693	PVC/CSPE/C	1/4" X 3/8"
13 41705	PVC/CSPE/C 6"	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41864	PVC/CSPE/316	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41758	PVC/CSPE/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J61237	PVC/VTN/C	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41867	PVC/VTN/316	1/4" X 3/8"
13 41760	PVC/VTN/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41996	PVC/FTF/C	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41880	PVC/FTF/316	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41876	PVC/FTF/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J61020	PVD/FTF/C	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J61026	PVD/FTF/TFE	1/4" X 3/8"
13 J41911	FPP/CSPE/C	.25 NPT
13 J41901	FPP/VTN/C	.25 NPT
13 J41944	FPP/FTF/C	.25 NPT
13 J41904	PVC/CSPE/C	.25 NPT
13 J41858	PVC/VTNC	.25 NPT
13 J41908	PVC/FTF/C	.25 NPT
		.25 NPT
13 J61015 13 J61025	PVD/FTF/C	
	316/FTF/316	.25 NPT
13 J41969	PV C/CSPE/C	1/2 X 3/4"
13 J61149-10P	FPP/FTF/C	1/2 X 3/4"
13 J61152-10P	FPP/CSPE/C	1/2 X 3/4"
13 J61160-10P	FPP/FTF/C	.50 NPT
13 J61157-10P	PVC/FTF/C	.50 NPT
13 J61156-10P	PVC/TFE/S	.50 NPT

INJECTION BACK PRESS VALVE ASSEMBLIES

Description

Part No.	Description						
L9904200-316	VALVE REPAIR KIT - ATS2						
L9904600-316	VALVE REPAIR KIT - ATS4						
L9904700-316	VALVE REPAIR KIT - ATS6						
L9904800-316	VALVE REPAIR KIT - ATS8						
L9904900-316	VALVE REPAIR KIT - ATSG						

TUBING

Part No.	Description	
00007	SUCT, 3/8 OD, CLEAR PVC	FT
00008	DISCH, 1/2 OD, WHITE PE	FT
00009	DISCH, 1/2 OD, BLACK PE	FT
00010	DISCH, 3/8 OD, WHITE PE	FT
00011	DISCH, 3/8 OD, BLACK PE	FT
J00012	DISCH, 1/2 OD, HI PRES, WHITE	FT
00013	DISCH, 1/2 OD, HI PRES, BLACK	FT
J00022	DISCH, 3/8 OD, HI PRES, WHITE	FT
J00023	SUCT, 1/2 OD, CLEAR PVC	FT
J00024	DISCH, 3/8 OD, HI PRES, BLACK	FT
J00032	SUCT/DISCH, 3/4 OD, CLEAR P	FT
L9902900-000	PV DF TUBING, 3/8 OD	FT
L9903000-000	PV DF TUBING, 1/2 OD	FT
L9904300-PEB	SUCT, 5/16 OD, PE BLACK	FT
L9904300-PEW	SUCT, 5/16 OD, PE WHITE	FT
L9904300-PVC	SUCT, 5/16 OD, CLEAR PVC	FT
L9904300-PVD	SUCT, 5/16 OD, PV DF WHITE	FT
L9904500-PEW	DISCH, 1/2 X 5/8, PE WHITE	FT
L9913200-BRD	PVC CLEAR BRAIDED, 3/4 OD	FT

OTHER

Part No.	Description
26858	BULKHEAD FITTING - PP 1/2"
26859	BULKHEAD FITTING - PVC 1/2"
26860	BULKHEAD FITTING - PVC 3/8"
26867	BULKHEAD FITTING - PP 3/8"
L9905000-FPP	J CONVERSION KIT (FPP/TFE/C)
L9905000-PVC	J CONVERSION KIT (PVC/TFE/C)
L9905100-FPP	J CONVERSION KIT (FPP/TFE/C)
L9905100-PVC	J CONVERSION KIT (PVC/TFE/C)
L9905100-PVD	J CONVERSION KIT (PVD/TFE/C)
L9906901-000	CONV. KIT (.75" VVC9) DEGAS HEAD
L9907001-000	CONV. KIT (1.00" VVC9) DEGAS HEAD
L9907101-000	CONV. KIT (1.25" VVC9) DEGAS HEAD

Mechanical Diaphragm Pumps

OMNI mechanical metering pumps and controllers are the economical standard for a reliable chemical feed pump with virtually no maintenance. For high technology in a simple to understand package an an economical price, add an MPC (metering pump controller) to the OMNI pump to take advantage of complete system integration between metering pump and process. The OMNI offers the following user friendly benefits

- Long Life DC2—DC6 are greased for life, DC7 is oil lubricated.
- Compact and Lightweight Saves space and easy handling.
- Controller Ready Add an MPC when automatic pump control is required.
- Simple Design Easy to install and operate.
- *Highly Efficient* Quiet and cool, standard fan cooled motor design.
- **Guided Ball Check Valve Systems,** to reduce back flow and enhance outstanding priming characteristics.
- Premium Standard Wetted Component Materials.
- Few Moving Parts and Wall Mountable.
- Liquid End Materials- PP, PVDF & 316 SS

	MPC NO MOTOR OPTION						
Minimal MPC Motor Requirements:							
HP/KW	Defined on order (Pump Dependent)						
Voltage	230V nominal						
Base Freq	50 or 60Hz (by Mfgr's Motor design)						
Туре	TEFC						
Phases	3 phase						
	4 poles, 1500 rpm (50 hz) or 1,800 rpm (60hz) synchronous						
Poles	speed						
SF	>=1.05						
Turn Dow n	Minimum 3:1 constant torque						
Insulation	Class F or better						
Inverter Duty	Not Required						

Performance & Selection Table

MODEL	-	DC2A	DC2B	DC2C	DC3B	DC3C	DC4B	DC4C	DC4D	DC5C	DC5D	DC6C	DC6D
Capacity	GPH	7	13.9	24	32.3	55.5	40.6	61.8	78.9 ¹	105	138	218.7	272.6 ¹
60 hz & MPC	LPH	26.4	52.8	90.8	122	210	154	234	298.81	396	5221	828	1032 ¹
Capacity	GPH	5.8	11.6	20	26.9	46.2	33.8	51.5	65.8	87.2	115	182.3	227.2
50 hz	LPH	22	44	75.7	102	175	128	195	249	330	435	690	860
Pressure	PSIG	150		75		150		90		45			
(max.)	BAR		10.3		5.1		10.3		6.2		3.1		
SPM @	1725	44	88	150	88	150	117	175	223 ¹	175	223 ¹	175	223 ¹
	1425	37	73	125	73	125	97	145	186	146	186	146	186
HP/kW Required		0.25 / 0.18			0.50 / 0.37								
Connection Size		1/4	4" (F)N	IPT	1/	2" (F)N	NPT OR (F)BSPT			1" (F)NPT OR (F)BSPT			

¹This selection uses a high stroking rate, use with caution.

Must have at least 25 psig discharge pressure and water-like viscosity.



OWNN DC2 thru DC3 Selection Guide ICC MODES 24 -3168-7.10 CH1281 LH1800F & MCC of 3 GH1220 LH180FF 25 -3168-7.10 CH1281 LH1800F & MCC of 3 GH1220 LH180FF ICC 26 -3168-7.10 CH1281 LH1800F & MCC of 3 GH1220 LH180FF ICC 26 -3168-7.10 CH1081 LH180FF & MCC of 3 GH1220 LH180FF ICC 27 -910F - 310 CH1081 LH180FF & MCC of 3 GH1120 LH180FF ICC ICC 28 -910F - 32 GH1(32 LH180FF & MCC of 3 GH1120 LH180FF ICC ICC ICC 28 -910F - 32 GH1(32 LH180FF & MCC of 3 GH1120 LH180FF ICC ICC ICC ICC 29 -910F - 35 GH120 LH180FF & MCC of 3 GH1120 LH180FF ICC		0 4h r	
A = 1858.7.0 GH (28.1 H) B(00% A MC or 16.3 GH) (22.0 L) H(300 H) B = 1065.7.0 GH (28.1 H) B(00% A MC or 16.3 GH) (28.0 H) C = 1065.7.10 GH (28.1 H) B(00% A MC or 28.0 GH) (17.0 H) B(30% CH) C = 1065.7.20 GH (28.1 H) B(00% A MC or 28.0 GH) (17.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 1065.7.20 GH (28.1 H) B(00% CH) (17.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 1065.7.20 GH (28.1 H) B(00% CH) (17.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 1065.7.20 GH (28.1 H) B(00% CH) (17.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 1065.7.20 GH (28.1 H) B(00% CH) (27.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 1065.7.20 GH (28.1 H) B(00% CH) (27.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 1065.7.20 GH (28.1 H) B(30% CH) (27.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 1067.7.80 GH (28.1 H) B(30% CH) (27.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 1067.7.80 GH (28.1 H) B(30% CH) (28.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 107.7.7.80 GH (28.1 H) B(30% CH) (28.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 107.7.7.70 GH (28.1 H) B(30% CH) (28.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 107.7.77 GH (28.1 H) B(30% CH) (28.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 107.7.70 GH (28.1 H) B(30% CH) (28.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 407.6 (17.0 CH) B(30% CH) (28.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 107.6 (17.0 CH) B(30% CH) (28.0 H) B(30% CH) S = 407.6 (17.0 CH) B(30% CH) (28.0 H) B(30% CH) S =			
28 = PVDF - 133 GPH (22 LPH (400 LPH (400 LPH (450)LPH (MODELS:		
28 = 3165 -113 GHH (32 LHH (80 LH (30 LHH (30 LH (30 LHH (30 LHH (30 LH (30 LHH (30 LH (30 LHH (30 LH (30 LHH (30 LH (30 LH (30 LHH (30 LH (30 LHH (30 LH (30 LHH (30 LH (30 LHH (30 LH			
2C = NVF. 240 GH (030 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 220 GH (727 LH)@B0H2 3S = AVE - 221 GH (122 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 220 GH (102 LH)@B0H2 3S = AVE - 221 GH (122 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 220 GH (102 LH)@B0H2 3S = AVE - 221 GH (122 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 220 GH (1750 LH)@B0H2 3S = AVE - 221 GH (123 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 23 GH (1750 LH)@B0H2 3S = AVE - 40.6 GH (158 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 33 GH (1750 LH)@B0H2 4S = SVE - 40.6 GH (158 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 33 GH (1750 LH)@B0H2 4S = SVE - 40.6 GH (158 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 33 GH (1750 LH)@B0H2 4S = SVE - 40.6 GH (158 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 33 GH (1280 LH)@B0H2 4C = SVE - 40.6 GH (158 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 51 GH (1580 LH)@B0H2 5C = PVD - 10.6 GH (158 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 52 GH (1300 LH)@B0H2 5C = PVD - 10.6 GH (158 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 52 GH (1300 LH)@B0H2 5C = PVD - 10.7 GH (152 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 52 GH (1300 LH)@B0H2 5C = PVD - 10.7 GH (152 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 272 GH (1300 LH)@B0H2 5D = PVD - 10.7 GH (152 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 272 GH (1300 LH)@B0H2 5D = PVD - 10.7 GH (132 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 272 GH (1300 LH)@B0H2 5D = PVD - 10.7 GH (132 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 272 GH (1300 LH)@B0H2 5D = PVD - 10.7 GH (132 LH)@B0H2 & MVC or 272 GH (1300 LH)@B0H2 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
cc = a1658 -24.0 GPH (302 LHH @BOK & AMPC or 28.0 GPH (102 LHH @SOK & SOK or 28.0 GPH (102 LHH @S			
3B = 31655 - 20.3 GHF (122 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 28.0 GHF (120 LHF) @GONE 3C = 10555 - 35.5 GHF (210 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 32.0 GHF (120 LHF) @GONE 3C = 10555 - 35.5 GHF (210 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 32.0 GHF (120 LHF) @GONE 4B = PURF + 40.6 GHF (135.8 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 32.0 GHF (120 LHF) @GONE 4C = PURF + 40.6 GHF (125.8 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 35.0 GHF (126.0 LHF) @GONE 4D = PURF + 40.6 GHF (128 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 35.0 GHF (126.0 LHF) @GONE 4D = PURF + 40.6 GHF (128 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 37.0 GHF (130.0 LHF) @GONE 5C = PUF + 10.4 GHF (128 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 12.3 GHF (130.0 LHF) @GONE 5D = PUF + 10.7 GHF (128 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 12.3 GHF (130.0 LHF) @GONE 5D = PUF + 10.7 GHF (128 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 12.3 GHF (130.0 LHF) @GONE 5D = 10.7 SU GHF (128 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 12.3 GHF (130.0 LHF) @GONE 5D = 10.7 SU GHF (128 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 12.3 GHF (130.0 LHF) @GONE 6C = PUF - 11.7 GHF (132 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 12.3 GHF (130.0 LHF) @GONE 6C = PUF - 12.7 GHF (128 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 12.3 GHF (130.0 LHF) @GONE 6D = PUF - 12.7 GHF (128 LHF) @GONE & MPC or 12.3 GHF (130.0 LHF) @GONE 6D = PUF - 12.7 GHF (128 LHF) @GONE & MPC Or 12.3 GHF (130.0 LHF) @GONE 6D = PUF - 12.7 GHF (128 LHF) @GONE & MPC Or 12.7 GHF (130.0 LHF			= 316SS - 24.0 GPH (90.8 LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 20 GPH (75.7 LPH)@50Hz
SC = PVDF-65.5 CHI (210.1H) 98004 & AMCO 42.2 CHI (175.0 LH) 98044 SC = 31655-66.5 CHI (210.1H) 98004 & AMCO 42.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 48 = 2VDF-40.6 CHI (33.2 LH) 98046 & AMCO 43.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 40 = 31655-61.3 CHI (20.1 LH) 98046 & AMCO 43.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 40 = 31655-70.3 CHI (20.1 LH) 98046 & AMCO 45.6 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 40 = 31655-70.3 CHI (20.1 LH) 98046 & AMCO 45.6 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 50 = PVDF-77.2 CHI (20.2 LH) 98046 & AMCO 45.6 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 50 = PVDF-77.2 CHI (20.2 LH) 98046 & AMCO 45.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 50 = PVDF-77.2 CHI (20.2 LH) 98046 & AMCO 47.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 50 = PVDF-77.2 CHI (20.2 LH) 98046 & AMCO 47.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 50 = PVDF-77.2 CHI (20.2 LH) 98046 & AMCO 47.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 50 = PVDF-77.2 CHI (20.2 LH) 98046 & AMCO 47.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 50 = PVDF-77.2 CHI (20.2 LH) 98046 & AMCO 47.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 50 = PVDF-77.2 CHI (20.2 LH) 98044 & AMCO 47.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 50 = PVDF-77.2 CHI (20.2 LH) 98044 & AMCO 47.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 50 = PVDF-101.2 LH) 98044 & AMCO 47.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 50 = PVDF-101.2 LH) 98044 & AMCO 47.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 50 = PVDF-101.2 CHI (20.0 LH) 98044 & AMCO			= PV DF - 32.3 GPH (122.4 LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 26.9 GPH (102.0 LPH)@50Hz
SC = 31583-555.0H1(210.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 42.0FH(126.LHP)@SOK± H = 7MCP-40.0FH(358.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 42.0FH(126.LHP)@SOK± H = 7MCP-40.0FH(358.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 52.0FH(126.LHP)@SOK± H = 7MCP-40.0FH(358.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 52.0FH(126.LHP)@SOK± H = 7MCP-40.0FH(358.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 52.0FH(350.LHP)@SOK± H = 7MCP-40.0FH(358.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 52.0FH(330.LHP)@SOK± SC = PH-104.0FH(368.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 57.2 GH(330.LHP)@SOK± SC = PH-104.0FH(328.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 57.2 GH(330.LHP)@SOK± SC = PH-107.0FH(328.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 182.0FH(350.LHP)@SOK± SC = PH-107.0FH(328.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 182.0FH(350.LHP)@SOK± SC = PH-107.0FH(328.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 182.0FH(350.LHP)@SOK± SC = 7H2.5FT(2HH(328.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 182.0FH(350.LHP)@SOK± SC = PH-127.0FH(388.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 182.0FH(350.LHP)@SOK± SC = PH-127.0FH(388.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 182.0FH(300.LHP)@SOK± SC = PH-127.0FH(388.LHP)@BOK± AMCO or 18			
4B = PVDF-40.6 CHH (153.L HH)@B0Hz & MPC or 33.6 CHH (128.0 LHH)@S0Hz 4B = S1055-40.6 CHH (153.L HH)@B0Hz & MPC or 35.6 CHH (128.0 LHH)@S0Hz 4C = PVDF-61.8 CHH (24.LHH)@B0Hz & MPC or 55.6 CHH (128.0 LHH)@S0Hz 4D = PVDF-73.9 CHH (23.E LHH)@B0Hz & MPC or 55.6 CHH (23.0 LHH)@S0Hz 4D = PVDF-73.9 CHH (23.E LHH)@B0Hz & MPC or 57.2 CHH (33.0 LHH)@S0Hz 5C = PVDF-104.6 CHH (30.E LH)@B0Hz & MPC or 57.2 CHH (33.0 LHH)@S0Hz 5C = PVDF-104.6 CHH (30.E LH)@B0Hz & MPC or 57.2 CHH (33.0 LHH)@S0Hz 5D = PVDF-104.5 CHH (30.E LH)@B0Hz & MPC or 12.2 CHH (30.0 LHH)@S0Hz 5D = PVDF-104.5 CHH (30.E LH)@B0Hz & MPC or 12.2 CHH (30.0 LHH)@S0Hz 5D = PVDF-104.5 CHH (30.E LH)@B0Hz & MPC or 12.2 CHH (30.0 LHH)@S0Hz 5D = PVDF-104.5 CHH (30.E LH)@B0Hz & MPC or 122.2 CHH (30.0 LHH)@S0Hz 5D = PVDF-104.22 CHH (30.2 LH)@B0Hz & MPC or 122.2 CHH (30.0 LH)@S0Hz 6C = 3165.2 10.7 CHH (32.1 LH)@B0Hz & MPC or 22.2 CHH (30.0 LH)@S0Hz 6D = PVDF-104.22 CHH (30.2 LH)@B0Hz & MPC or 22.2 CHH (30.0 LH)@S0Hz 6D = PVDF-104.22 CHH (30.2 LH)@B0Hz & MPC or 22.2 CHH (30.0 LH)@S0Hz 6D = PVDF-104.21 CH (10.2 LH)@B0Hz & MPC or 22.2 CHH (30.0 LH)@S0Hz 6D = PVDF-104.21 CH (10.2 LH)@B0Hz & MPC or 12.2 CHH (30.0 LH)@S0Hz 6D			
46 = 31653 - 40.6 GPH (153.6 LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 15.6 GPH (150.0 LPM) @ 50/hc 47 = PVDF - 153.6 GPH (232.4 LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 15.5 GPH (124.0 LPM) @ 50/hc 40 = 31653 - 61.8 GPH (232.4 LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 15.5 GPH (124.0 LPM) @ 50/hc 40 = 31653 - 71.9 GPH (238.8 LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 15.5 GPH (124.0 LPM) @ 50/hc 51 = PVDF - 15.9 GPH (238.2 LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 15.2 GPH (124.0 LPM) @ 50/hc 52 = PVDF - 16.7 GPH (232.LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 114.3 GPH (143.5 ULPM) @ 50/hc 50 = PVDF - 157.9 GPH (1322.LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 114.3 GPH (143.5 ULPM) @ 50/hc 50 = PVDF - 157.9 GPH (1322.LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 114.3 GPH (143.5 ULPM) @ 50/hc 50 = PVDF - 157.9 GPH (132.2 LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 114.3 GPH (143.5 ULPM) @ 50/hc 50 = PVDF - 157.9 GPH (132.2 LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 112.3 GPH (160.0 LPM) @ 50/hc 50 = PVDF - 157.9 GPH (132.2 LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 112.3 GPH (160.0 LPM) @ 50/hc 50 = PVDF - 157.9 GPH (132.2 LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 112.3 GPH (160.0 LPM) @ 50/hc 50 = PVDF - 157.9 GPH (132.2 LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 112.3 GPH (160.0 LPM) @ 50/hc 50 = PVDF - 157.9 GPH (132.2 LPM) @ 60/hc & MCC or 112.3 GPH (160.0 LPM) @ 50/hc 50 = PVDF - 10.0 CPH (140.PM) B @ 10.0 M/h @ 50/hc 60 = MCC hm (150.2 M/h @ 60/hc & MCC or 114.9 GPH (145.0 H/h @ 60/hc			
4C POPCF-618.GPH (234.LPM@80/kt & MPC or 51.5 GPH (195.0 LPM@50/kt 4D POPCF-78.9 GPH (236.8 LPM@60/kt & MPC or 55.5 GPH (240.0 LPM@50/kt 4D POPC-78.9 GPH (236.8 LPM@60/kt & MPC or 55.5 GPH (240.0 LPM@50/kt 4D POPC-78.9 GPH (236.8 LPM@60/kt & MPC or 55.5 GPH (240.0 LPM@50/kt 5C = PF-104.6 GPH (251.LPM@50/kt & MPC or 52.5 GPH (230.0 LPM@50/kt 5C = PF-104.6 GPH (251.LPM@50/kt & MPC or 52.5 GPH (230.0 LPM@50/kt 5D = POPC-179.7 GPH (232.LPM@60/kt & MPC or 122.3 GPH (300.0 LPM@50/kt 5D = POPC-179.7 GPH (232.LPM@60/kt & MPC or 123.3 GPH (300.0 LPM@50/kt 5D = POPC-179.7 GPH (232.LPM@60/kt & MPC or 123.3 GPH (300.0 LPM@50/kt 6C = POPC-179.7 GPH (232.LPM@60/kt & MPC or 123.3 GPH (300.0 LPM@50/kt 6D = POPC-129.7 GPH (232.LPM@60/kt & MPC or 123.3 GPH (300.0 LPM@50/kt 6D = POPC-129.7 GPH (232.LPM@60/kt & MPC or 123.3 GPH (300.0 LPM@50/kt 6D = POPC-129.7 GPH (232.LPM@60/kt & MPC or 123.3 GPH (300.0 LPM@50/kt 6D = POPC-129.7 GPH (232.LPM@60/kt & MPC or 123.3 GPH (300.0 LPM@50/kt 6D = POPC-129.7 GPH (232.LPM@60/kt & MPC or 122.3 GPH (300.0 LPM@50/kt 6D = POPC-129.7 GPH (232.LPM@60/kt & MPC or 122.3 GPH (300.0 LPM@50/kt 6D = POPC-129.7 GPH (232.LPM@60/kt & MPC or 114.5 GPH (201.MPK (201/kt)) <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			
4C = 3165S- 61.8 GPH (224 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 5.5 GPH (240 LPM @50Hz 4D = 700F- 73.9 (CPH (238 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 72.5 GPH (240 LPM @50Hz 4D = 3165S- 10.6 (136 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 72.0 CPH (330.0 LPM @50Hz 5C = PVT- 10.4 CPH (360 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 72.0 CPH (330.0 LPM @50Hz 5D = PVT- 10.7 (CPH (252 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 72.0 CPH (330.0 LPM @50Hz 5D = PVT- 10.7 (CPH (252 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 72.0 CPH (330.0 LPM @50Hz 5D = PVT- 10.7 (CPH (252 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 72.2 GPH (330.0 LPM @50Hz 5D = PVT- 10.7 (CPH (252 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 72.2 GPH (330.0 LPM @50Hz 5D = PVT- 10.7 (CPH (252 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 72.2 GPH (300.0 LPM @50Hz 6C = SVT-7.1 (CPH (252 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 72.2 GPH (300.0 LPM @50Hz 6C = SVT-7.2 (CPH (132 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 72.2 GPH (300.0 LPM @50Hz 6D = PVT-72.2 (CPH (132 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 72.2 GPH (300.0 LPM @50Hz 6D = PVT-72.2 (CPH (300.0 LPM @60Hz & MCC or 72.2 GPH (300.0 LPM @50Hz 6D = SVT (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (ST (S			
40 = POF- 7.8 (GH (208 I) LPH Gelby & MFC or 65 (GH (248 0) LPH Gelby & GH (268 0) LPH (
4D = 3165S. *7.87 (CH * 1288 yf LPH (BSORE & AMC or 57.2 GH* (128.0 LPH, BSORe SC = PVDE + 104.6 CH* (36.0 LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 57.2 GH* (133.0 LPH) (BSORe SC = PVDE + 137.9 (CH* (122. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 17.4 GH* (135.0 LPH) (BSORe SD = PV : T37.9 (CH* (122. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 17.4 GH* (135.0 LPH) (BSORe SD = PVDE + 137.9 (CH* (122. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 17.4 SD (LPH) (BSORe SD = PVDE + 137.9 (CH* (122. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 17.4 SD (LPH) (BSORe SD = PVDE + 137.9 (CH* (122. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 11.4 S (CH* (136.0 LPH) (BSORe CE = 3165S.* 107.7 (CH* (122. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 124.3 CH* (148.0 LPH) (BSORe CE = 3165S.* 21.7 (CH* (122. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 123.3 CH* (168.0 LPH) (BSORe CE = 3165S.* 21.7 (CH* (122. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 123.3 CH* (168.0 LPH) (BSORe CE = 3165S.* 21.7 (CH* (122. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 122.2 CH* (168.0 LPH) (BSORe CE = 3165S.* 21.7 (CH* (122. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 122.2 CH* (168.0 LPH) (BSORe CE = 3165S.* 21.7 (CH* (123. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 122.2 CH* (168.0 LPH) (BSORe CE = 3165S.* 21.7 (CH* (123. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 122.2 CH* (168.0 LPH) (BSORe CE = 3165S.* 21.7 (CH* (123.2 LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 122.2 CH* (168.0 LPH) (BSORe CE = 3165S.* 21.7 (CH* (132. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 122.2 CH* (168.0 LPH) (BSORe CE = 3165S.* 21.7 (CH* (132. LPH) (BSORe & AMC or 122.2 CH* (168.0 LPH) (BSORe CE = 20.7 (EH + IH* 115.220.0 SORe) (1.3 SOR (107.0 CH* (10			
SC = PP-11045 GH1/0801EM gents AMC or 87.2 GH1/3000 LH1@50Hz SC = SH5S-1046 GH1/0801EA MC or 87.2 GH1/3000 LH1@50Hz SD = PP-137.9 GH1/522 LH1@60Hz AMC or 114.9 GH1/4350 LH1@50Hz SD = PMCF-137.9 GH1/522 LH1@60Hz AMC or 114.9 GH1/4350 LH1@50Hz SD = NDF-137.9 GH1/522 LH1@60Hz AMC or 114.9 GH1/4350 LH1@50Hz SD = NDF-137.9 GH1/522 LH1@60Hz AMC or 114.9 GH1/4350 LH1@50Hz SC = PP-272.7 GH1/522 LH1@60Hz AMC or 114.9 GH1/4350 LH1@50Hz SD = NDF-272.9 GH1(1002 LH1@60Hz AMC or 122.3 GH1(6000 LH1@50Hz SD = SH255. S72.6 GH1(1031 LH1@60Hz AMC or 272.2 GH1(6000 LH1@50Hz SD = SH255. S72.6 GH1(1031 LH1@60Hz AMC or 272.2 GH1(6000 LH1@50Hz SD = SH255. S72.6 GH1(1031 LH1@60Hz AMC or 272.2 GH1(6000 LH1@50Hz SD = SH255. S72.6 GH1(1031 LH1@60Hz AMC or 272.2 GH1(6000 LH1@50Hz SD = SH255. S72.6 GH1(1031 LH1@60Hz AMC or 272.2 GH1(6000 LH1@50Hz SD = SH255. S72.6 GH1(1031 LH1@60Hz AMC or 272.2 GH1(6000 LH1@50Hz SD = SH255. S72.6 GH1(1031 LH1@60Hz AMC or 272.2 GH1(6000 LH1@50Hz SD = SH255. S72.6 GH1(1031 LH1@60Hz AMC or 272.2 GH1(6000 LH1@50Hz SD = SH256. S72.6 GH1(1031 LH1@60Hz AMC or 272.2 GH1(6000 LH1@50Hz SD = SH256. S71.0 SH1 SH1/2 H1/2 H1/2 H1/2 H1/2 H1/2 H1/2 H1/2			
SC = NVDF- 114.8 GH1/80b/E AMC or 12.2 GH1/30.0 LPH/850/E SD = PP- 137.9 GH1/322 LPH/80b/E AMC or 114.9 GH1/45.0 LPH/850/E SD = PP- 137.9 GH1/322 LPH/80b/E AMC or 114.9 GH1/45.0 LPH/850/E SD = NVDF- 137.9 GH1/322 LPH/80b/E AMC or 114.9 GH1/45.0 LPH/850/E SD = NVDF- 137.9 GH1/322 LPH/80b/E AMC or 114.9 GH1/45.0 LPH/850/E GC = NVDF- 218.7 GH1/328 LPH/80b/E AMC or 123.2 GH1 (800.0 LPH/850/E GC = NVDF- 22.8 GH1/322 LPH/80b/E AMC or 227.2 GH1(800.0 LPH/850/E GD = P. 27.2.6 GH1/322 LPH/80b/E AMC or 227.2 GH1(800.0 LPH/850/E GD = P. 27.2.6 GH1/322 LPH/80b/E AMC or 227.2 GH1(800.0 LPH/850/E GD = P. 27.2.6 GH1/322 LPH/80b/E AMC or 227.2 GH1(800.0 LPH/850/E GD = P. 27.2.6 GH1/322 LPH/80b/E AMC or 227.2 GH1(800.0 LPH/850/E GD = P. 27.2.6 GH1/322 LPH/80b/E AMC or 227.2 GH1(800.0 LPH/850/E GD = P. 27.2.6 GH1/322 LPH/80b/E AMC or 227.2 GH1(800.0 LPH/850/E GD = P. 27.2.6 GH1/322 LPH/80b/E AMC or 227.2 GH1/800.0 LPH/850/E GD = P. 27.2.6 GH1/32 LPH/80b/E AMC or 227.2 GH1/800.0 LPH/850/E Caution: This term and this term and term tiss.200 M/300/300/300/300/300/300/300/300/300/30			
5D = PP: 137.9 GPH (522): LPH @60Hz & MPC or 114.9 GPH (435.0 LPH @50Hz 5D = PP: 137.9 GPH (522): LPH @60Hz & MPC or 114.9 GPH (435.0 LPH @50Hz 5D = S16SS: 137.9' GPH (522): LPH @60Hz & MPC or 114.9 GPH (435.0 LPH @50Hz 6C = PV: 21.8' GPH (1628: LPH @60Hz & MPC or 123.2 GPH (800.0 LPH @50Hz 6C = S16SS: 21.8' GPH (1628: LPH @60Hz & MPC or 227.2 GPH (1630.0 LPH @50Hz 6D = PP: 27.2.6' GPH (1032): LPH @60Hz & MPC or 227.2 GPH (1630.0 LPH @50Hz 6D = PP: 27.2.6' GPH (1032): LPH @60Hz & MPC or 227.2 GPH (1630.0 LPH @50Hz 6D = PP: 27.2.6' GPH (1032): LPH @60Hz & MPC or 227.2 GPH (1630.0 LPH @50Hz 6D = PP: 27.2.6' GPH (1032): LPH @60Hz & MPC or 227.2 GPH (1630.0 LPH @50Hz 6D = S07.1 BH (15230V, 0.37WV (172HP, TEC, MOTOR (60hz))* 7 = 657.1 BH (15320V, 0.37WV (172HP, TEC, MOTOR (60hz))* 7 = 657.1 BH (15320V, 0.37WV (172HP, TEC, MOTOR (60hz))* 5 = NCP (100 BC) Trane (104 my %) (460V), 0.37WV (172HP, TEC, MOTOR (60hz))* 5 = NCP (104 BC) Trane (104 my %) (460V, 0.37WV (172HP, TEC, MOTOR (60hz))* 6 = MPC (104 BC) Trane (104 my %) (460V, 0.37WV (172HP, TEC, MOTOR (60hz))* 7 = NCP (104 BH (104 - PTEC Dephragm and PTEC-Chigs - Caranic Ball Valves Material ABB (104 my %) = 0.012 (101 my %)			
SD = FVOF: 137.9' CHH (227) LHH (80Hz & MFC or 114.3 CHH (450 LHH (80Hz) SD = 31055: 137.9' CHH (227) LHH (80Hz & MFC or 112.3 CHH (800 LHH (80Hz) GC = FVOF: 137.9' CHH (227 LHH (80Hz & MFC or 122.3 CHH (800 LHH (80Hz) GC = FVOF: 137.9' CHH (227 LHH (80Hz & MFC or 122.3 CHH (800 LHH (80Hz) GD = FVOF: 127.6' CHH (1032 LHH (80Hz & MFC or 122.3 CHH (800 LHH (80Hz) GD = FVOF: 127.6' CHH (1032 LHH (80Hz & MFC or 122.3 CHH (800 LHH (80Hz) GD = FVOF: 127.6' CHH (1032 LHH (80Hz & MFC or 122.3 CHH (800 LHH (80Hz) GD = FVOF: 127.6' CHH (1032 LHH (80Hz & MFC or 122.3 CHH (800 LHH (80Hz) GD = State 11 Hist frame, 11H 115/230V, 0.37WH (12HP), TEFC, MOTOR (80Hz) 1 = EC7 1 B14 frame, 11H 115/230V, 0.37WH (12HP), TEFC, MOTOR (80Hz) 2 = 60C Frame, 10H 115/230V, 0.37WH (12HP), TEFC, MOTOR (80Hz) 3 = EC7 1 B14 frame, 11H 115/230V, 0.37WH (12HP), TEFC, MOTOR (80Hz) 4 = EC7 1 B14 frame, 11H 115/230V, 0.37WH (12HP), TEFC, MOTOR (80Hz) 5 = MFC NUTOR with 50C frame [Aways 8 Hz] MOTOR: 1 = EC7 1 B14 frame, 11H 115/230V, 0.37WH (12HP), TEFC, MOTOR (80Hz) 5 = MFC NUTOR with 50C frame [Aways 8 Hz] = MFC NUTOR with 50Hz 6 = MFC NUTOR with 50Hz = EVFC LUL NE NUTOR with 50Hz		5C	= 316SS - 104.6 GPH (396 LPH) @60Hz & MPC or 87.2 GPH (330.0 LPH) @50Hz
SD = 316SS - 137 91 GPH (322 / LPH)@ODL & MPC or 114 3 GPH (425 0 LPH)@SOR: GC = PP / CPF - 218 7 GPH (322 LPH)@ODL & MPC or 123 3 GPH (600 0 LPH)@SOR: GC = 316SS - 218 7 GPH (322 LPH)@ODL & MPC or 123 3 GPH (600 0 LPH)@SOR: GD = P - 272 61 GPH (102 / LPH)@ODL & MPC or 227 2 GPH (680 0 LPH)@SOR: GD = P - 272 61 GPH (102 / LPH)@ODL & MPC or 227 2 GPH (680 0 LPH)@SOR: GD = P - 272 61 GPH (103 / LPH)@ODL & MPC or 227 2 GPH (680 0 LPH)@SOR: GD = SOC France Imh @Sor: GD = SOC France Imh @Sor: GD = SOC France Imh @Sor: GD = SOC France IPH (Sor: GD = MPC NDOTOR with SOC frame IPH (Sor: GD <td></td> <td>5D</td> <td>= PP - 137.9¹ GPH (522¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 114.9 GPH (435.0 LPH)@50Hz</td>		5D	= PP - 137.9 ¹ GPH (522 ¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 114.9 GPH (435.0 LPH)@50Hz
isc = PP: 218.7 GH; 820 LFH; BidOltz & MFC or 182.3 GH; (BidOl LFH; BidOltz ************************************		-	= PV DF - 137.91 GPH (5221 LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 114.9 GPH (435.0 LPH)@50Hz
IC = PVCPF - 218.7 CPH (282 LPH)@f014: & MPC or 182.3 CPH (380.0 LPH)@50Hz IC = 31655 - 127.6 CPH (1022 LPH)@f014: & MPC or 227.2 CPH (380.0 LPH)@50Hz IC = PVCP - 272.6 CPH (1022 LPH)@f014: & MPC or 227.2 CPH (380.0 LPH)@50Hz IC = PVCP - 272.6 CPH (1022 LPH)@f014: & MPC or 227.2 CPH (380.0 LPH)@50Hz IC = PVCP - 272.6 CPH (1022 LPH)@f014: & MPC or 227.2 CPH (380.0 LPH)@50Hz IC = IC T1 BH To PC (T102) LPH)@f014: & MPC or 227.2 CPH (380.0 LPH)@50Hz IC = IC T1 BH To PC (T102) LPH)@f014: & MPC or 227.2 CPH (380.0 LPH)@50Hz IC = IC T1 BH To PC (T102) LPH)@f014: & MPC or 227.2 CPH (380.0 LPH)@50Hz IF these pumps are subject to export restrictions = IFC MOTOR: 1 = IEC /T1 BH 4 Fare, 1PH (152:30V, 0.37WV (172HP), TEPC, Motor [50/60hz]' IF these pumps are subject to export restrictions = 360C Fare, PH (1103:2 UPH)@f014: UPH). TEPC, MOTOR (50/60hz)' = = 50C Fare, PH (103:2 UPH)@f014: UPH). TEPC, MOTOR (50/60hz)' IF the MD = MPC NUTOR with 5C fare WC NUTOR (MDC) IFT imm [Aways @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) IF the MC NMC Controller = NMPC NUTOR WITH 5C fare = NMPC NUTOR NUTOR NUTOR (MDC) IF the MC NMC Controller = NMP NUTOR NUTOR NUTOR (MDC) IFT imm [Aways @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) IFT imm [Aways @ 60 hz] (price subtracted		-	
Image: Section of the intervence of			
BD = PP - 272.61 GPH (1032) LPH (800.Hz MPC or 227.2 GPH (1800.LPH (850.Hz BD BD = PV (272.2 GPH (1032) LPH (800.Hz MPC or 227.2 GPH (1800.LPH (850.Hz BD Caution: This pump has a high stroke rate & needs at least 25 psig back pressure and water-like viscosity. These pumps are subject to export restrictions MOTOR: 1 = EC/T B14 Frame, 1H1115220V, 037WV (12PP), TEC, Motor [50/60/L2]' = 56C Frame, 3H1220380V (4640V), 037WV (12PP), TEC, Motor [50/60/L2]' = 56C Frame, 3H220380V (4640V), 037WV (12PP), TEC, Motor [50/60/L2]' = 56C Frame, 3H220380V (4640V), 037WV (12PP), TEC, MOTOR (60/L2) = 50C Frame, 3H220380V (4640V), 037WV (12PP), TEC, MOTOR (60/L2) = 50C Frame, 3H220380V (4640V), 037WV (12PP), TEC, MOTOR (60/L2) = 50C Frame, 3H220380V (4640V), 037WV (12PP), TEC, MOTOR (60/L2) = 50D FRODR = 56C Frame V = Tho D P = PL(QU Ed) - PTE Daphragm and PTE C-rings - Caranic Ball Valves = NO MOTOR + 56C Frame V = The DZ = has Courtoler WT = TD = has Courtoler Connect Tool P = ND PC Courtoler CONTROLLER X = PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feel) of cable couror 62 pieces of MPS30147-000. MPC CONTROLLE			
BD = PVDF-272 si CPH (1032' LPH (800) LPH (800			
60 = 5165S -272.61 (GPH1 (1032): LPH (@S0Hz & MFC or 227.2 CPH1 (@S0Hz) Caution: This pump has a high stroke rate & needs at least 25 psig back pressure and water-like viscosity. These pumps are subject to export restrictions. MOTOR: 1 = CC71 B14 Frame, 1PH115(230V, 0.37WW (1/2PH), TEPC, Motor [50/60/n2]" 3 = EC71 B14 Frame, 3PH 220/380V (3460V), 0.37WW (1/2PH), TEPC, Motor [50/60/n2]" 3 = EC71 B14 Frame, 3PH 220/380V (3460V), 0.37WW (1/2PH), TEPC, Motor [50/60/n2]" 5 = MPC with 56C frame motor - price included in MPC price 6 = MPC No MOTOR with 56C frame motor - price included in MPC price 8 = MPC No MOTOR with 56C frame motor - price included in MPC price 8 = MPC No MOTOR with 71 frame (Alw ays ® 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) 7 = NPC No MOTOR with 71 frame (Alw ays ® 60 hz] 8 = MPC No MOTOR with 71 frame (Alw ays ® 60 hz] 9 = NPC No MOTOR with 71 frame (Alw ays ® 60 hz] 1 = NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Alw ays ® 60 hz] 2 = NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Alw ays ® 60 hz] 4 = 316SS Liquid End - PTFE Daphragm and PTE-O-rings - 316SS Ball Valves 4 = 316SS Liquid End - PTFE Daphragm and PTE-O-rings - 316SS Ball Valves		-	
Caution: This pump has a high stroke rate & needs at least 25 psig back pressure and water-like viscosity. These pumps are subject to export restrictions MOTOR: 1 EC/11814 Hame. THIS 152307.0.374W (1/2HP). TEFC. Motor [50/60/n2]" 3 = EC/71 Bit Hame. THIS 152307.0.374W (1/2HP). TEFC. Motor [50/60/n2]" 4 = 560 Frame. 3HP H15/2307.0.374W (1/2HP). TEFC. MOTOR (60/n2) 5 = MPC No MOTOR with 560 frame motor - price included in MPC price 6 = MPC No MOTOR with 560 frame (Alw ays @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) 7 = MPC NO MOTOR with 560 frame (Alw ays @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) 7 = MPC NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Always @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) 8 = MPC NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Always @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) 7 = NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Always @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Always @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Always @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Always @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Always @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Always @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) Y = NO MCOTON NITOR HZ		-	
PThese pumps are subject to export restrictions MOTOR: 1 = EC 71 B14 Frame, 1H1 115/230V, 0.37KW (172HP), TEFC, Motor [50/60hz]* 3 = EC 71 B14 Frame, 3H1 220/380V (3460V), 0.37KW (172HP), TEFC, Motor [50/60hz]* 3 = EC 71 B14 Frame, 3H1 220/380V (3460V), 0.37KW (172HP), TEFC, Motor [50/60hz]* 5 = MPC with 56C frame motor - price included in MPC price 6 = MPC No MOTOR with 71 frame flow ays @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) 7 = MPC with 71 frame motor - price included in MPC price 8 = MPC No MOTOR with 71 frame flow ays @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO NO MOTOR with 71 frame flow ays @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO NO MOTOR with 71 frame flow ays @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO NO TOR with 71 frame flow ays @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO NO TOR with 71 frame flow ays @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO NO TOR with 71 frame flow ays @ 60 hz] WET END P = PPLiquid End - PTE Diaphragm and PTE O-rings - Caranic Bal Valves MATENALS: F = PVDF Liquid End - PTE Diaphragm and PTE O-rings - Caranic Bal Valves MATENALS: F = NPT Diaphragmand PTE O-rings - Caranic Bal Valves	¹ Caution: This	-	
MOTOR: = EC 71 B14 Frame, 1FH 115/230V, 0.37kW (1/2/P), TEPC, Motor [50/60/hz]" 2 = 66 C Frame, 1FH 115/230V, 0.37kW (1/2/P), TEPC, MOTOR (60/hz) 3 = EC 71 B14 Frame, 3FH 220/380V (4460V), 0.37kW (1/2/P), TEPC, MOTOR (60/hz)" 4 = 56C Frame, 3FH 220/380V (4460V), 0.37kW (1/2/P), TEPC, MOTOR (60/hz)" 5 = MPC wh 56C frame motor - price included in MPC price 6 = MPC NO MOTOR with 56C frame [Alw ays @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) 7 = MPC wh 71 frame motor - price included in MPC price 8 = MPC NO MOTOR + 6EC frame Y = NO MOTOR + 56C frame [Alw ays @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO MOTOR + 56C frame Y = NO MOTOR + 56C frame B = PVDE Lique End - PTFE Daphragm and PTFE O-rings - Caramic Ball Yalves The DC2 has Ceramic Ball Yalves = armic Ball Yalves CONTROLLER F = NPT B = NDF B = Din ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 purups)			
2 = 56C Frame. 1PH 115/230V. 0.37kW (1/2HP). TEFC. MOTOR (60h2) 3 = EC.71 BH 4F ame. 33H 220380V (48460V). 0.37KW (1/2HP). TEFC. Motor (50/60h2)* 4 = 56C Frame. 3PH 220/380V (48460V). 0.37KW (1/2HP). TEFC. Motor (50/60h2)* 5 = MFC. with 56C frame motor - price included in MFC price 8 = MFC. No MOTOR with 56C frame (Aways @ 60 h2] (price subtracted from MFC) 7 = MFC. with 71 frame (Aways @ 60 h2] (price subtracted from MFC) 7 = MFC. with 71 frame (Aways @ 60 h2] (price subtracted from MFC) 7 = NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Aways @ 60 h2] (price subtracted from MFC) 7 = NO MOTOR + 107 H31 frame * n the Americas, lead time is 8 weeks for any pump with these motors. WET BND P = PD Lquid End - PIFE Diaphragm and PIFE O-rings - Cerarinc Ball Valves M = TBOL Lquid End - PIFE Diaphragm and PIFE O-rings - Cerarinc Ball Valves M = TBOL Lquid End - PIFE Diaphragm and PIFE O-rings - Cerarinc Ball Valves M = BNC Controller CONTROLLER, BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER CONTROLLER, BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER M = WPC Controller CONTROLLER, BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER EXTENDED BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER EXTENDED BLAN			
3 = EC 71 B14 Frame, 3H+220/380V (&460V), 0.37KW (1/2HP), TEC, MOTOR (60hz)* 4 = 56C Frame, 3H+220/380V (&460V), 0.37KW (1/2HP), TEC, MOTOR (60hz)* 5 = MPC NO MOTOR with 56C frame motor - price included in MPC price 6 = MPC NO MOTOR with 71 frame motor - price included in MPC price 7 = MPC NO MOTOR with 71 frame motor - price included in MPC price 8 = MPC NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Alw ays @ 60 hz] (price subtracted from MPC) 7 = NC NO MOTOR - SEC Trame Y = NO MOTOR - SEC frame Y = NO MOTOR - SEC frame Y = NO MOTOR - SEC frame Y = NPT B = PVEPLiqud End - PTFE Daphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves MATERIALS: F = PVEPLiqud End - PTFE Daphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves MATERIALS: F = PVE Diqud End - PTFE Daphragm and PTFE O-rings - S16SS Ball Valves CONTECTION B = Dn 150 0228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps) Optional MPC Controller CONTROLLER EXEMPTE OL S1000 (Controller CONTROLLER BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER EXEMPTE OL S28/L (LA CSA) - Single Phase Only CONTROLLER BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER EXEMPTE OL S00000 (Controller <t< td=""><td>MOTOR:</td><td>1</td><td></td></t<>	MOTOR:	1	
5 = MPC with 56C frame motor - price included in MPC price 6 = MPC NO MOTOR with 56C frame (Alw asys & 60 hz!) (price subtracted from MPC) 7 = MPC with 71 frame motor - price included in MPC price 8 = MPC NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Alw asys & 60 hz!) (price subtracted from MPC) Y = NO MOTOR - 66C frame MATERIALS: F = PVED Lapud End - PTFE Daphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves A = 3165S laguid End - PTFE Daphragm and PTFE O-rings - 316SS Ball Valves The DC2 has Ceramic Ball Valves = 316SS ball Valves CONTROLLER BLANK = NO MPC Controller CONTROLLE B = Dn ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps) Optional M		2	
5 = MPC with 56C frame motor - price included in MPC price 6 = MPC NO MOTOR with 56C frame (Alw asys & 60 hz!) (price subtracted from MPC) 7 = MPC with 71 frame motor - price included in MPC price 8 = MPC NO MOTOR with 71 frame (Alw asys & 60 hz!) (price subtracted from MPC) Y = NO MOTOR - 66C frame MATERIALS: F = PVED Lapud End - PTFE Daphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves A = 3165S laguid End - PTFE Daphragm and PTFE O-rings - 316SS Ball Valves The DC2 has Ceramic Ball Valves = 316SS ball Valves CONTROLLER BLANK = NO MPC Controller CONTROLLE B = Dn ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps) Optional M		3	
i = MPC NO MOTOR with 56C frame [AW ays @ 60 hz!] (price subtracted from MPC) i = MPC NO MOTOR with 71 frame motor - price included in MPC price i = MPC NO MOTOR with 71 frame [Alw ays @ 60 hz!] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO MOTOR = C5 That farame * In the Americas, lead time is 8 weeks for any pump with these motors. WET BND P = PPLiquid End - PTEE Diaphragm and PTE-O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves MATERIALS: F = PVC liquid End - PTEE Diaphragm and PTE-O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves Materials: F = PVC liquid End - PTEE Diaphragm and PTE-O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves CONNECTION P = NPT B = Din ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps) Optional MPC Controller CONTROLLER BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER INPUT 1 = 110115/5 9060Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only VOLTAGE 2 = 220-230V 50/60Hz ET& L(UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only CONTROLLER ELANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER REMOTE X = NUPM MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE C = EXTENDED REMOTE X = NOMPC CONTROLLER REMOTE X = NOMPC CONTROLLER REMOTE X = PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable Cost a cable bocated up to 1000 feet (305m) away from		4	
7 = MPC with 71 frame motor - price included in MPC price 8 = MPC NO MOTOR with 71 frame [Alw ays @ 60 hz]] (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO MOTOR - S6C frame Y = NO MOTOR - IEC 71 B14 frame *In the Americas, lead time is 8 weeks for any pump with these motors. WET END P WATBRIALS F a = NO / Diphonal PTE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves A = 316SS Liquid End - PTE Daphragm and PTE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves A = 316SS Liquid End - PTE Daphragm and PTE O-rings - 316SS Ball Valves * The DC2 has Ceramic Ball Valves			
8 = MPC NO MOTOR with 71 frame [Alw ays @ 60 hz]1 (price subtracted from MPC) X = NO MOTOR - S6C frame Y = NO MOTOR - S6C frame WET END P = PP Liqud End - PIFE Daphragm and PTE C-rings - Caranic Ball Valves A = 316SS Liquid End - PIFE Daphragm and PTE C-rings - Caranic Ball Valves The DC2 has Ceramic Ball Valves - CONNECTION P = NPT TYPE = bin ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps) Cptional MPC Controller - M = WPC Controller M = WPC Controller M = WPC Controller VOLTAGE 2 = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE L(UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only YOLTAGE 2 = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE & ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only			
X = NO MOTOR - 56C frame NOTOR - 100 -			
The Americas, lead time is 8 weeks for any pump with these motors. WET END P = PP Liqud End - PTFE Daphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves A = 316SS Liquid End - PTFE Daphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves A = 316SS Liquid End - PTFE Daphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves The DC2 has Ceramic Ball Valves - PT CONNECTION P = NPT B = Dn ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps)			
WET END P = PP Liquid End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves MATERIALS: F = PVDF Liquid End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves * The D22 has Ceramic Ball Valves * The D22 has Ceramic Ball Valves * The D2 has Ceramic Ball Valves * The D2 has Ceramic Ball Valves CONNECTION P = NPT B = Din ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps) Optional MPC Controller M M = MPC Controller CONTROLLER BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER INPUT 1 = 101 150 028/1 (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only VOLTAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER NPT 1 = 100 150 0060Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only VOLTAGE 2.20-230V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only Contract factory for additional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz - Select pump based on 60Hz perform ance. EXTENDED BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER KEYPAD MOUNTED KEYPAD MOUNTED KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE 'T he MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NPS		Y	= NO MOTOR - IEC 71 B14 frame
MATERIALS: F = PVDF Liquid End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves A = 316SS Liquid End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - 316SS Ball Valves * The DC2 has Ceramic Ball Valves CONNECTION P = NPT TYPE B = Din ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps) Optional MPC Controller	* In the Amer	icas, l	ead time is 8 weeks for any pump with these motors.
MATERIALS: F = PVDF Liquid End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves A = 316SS Liquid End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - 316SS Ball Valves * The DC2 has Ceramic Ball Valves CONNECTION P = NPT TYPE B = Din ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps) Optional MPC Controller		Р	= PP Ligud End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves
Image: Second		F	
CONNECTION P = NPT TYPE B = Din ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps) Optional MPC Controller Controller CONTROL: BLANK = No MPC Controller M = MPC Controller CONTROLLER BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER INPUT 1 = 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only VOLTAGE 2 = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE & ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only Contact factory for additional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz - Select pump based on 60Hz perform ance. X = PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE: C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: *The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP350147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: if 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote "as is" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAG		Α	
Optional MPC Controller B = Din ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps) Optional MPC Controller M = MPC Controller CONTROL: BLANK = No MPC Controller M = MPC Controller M = MPC Controller M = MPC Controller CONTROLLER BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER Imput 1 = 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only VOLTAGE 2 = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE & ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only Contact factory for additional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz - Select pump based on 60Hz performance. EXTENDED BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER REMOTE X = PUMP MOUNTED KEY PAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEY PAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA AX (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket t	* The DC2 has	s Cera	mic Ball Valves
Optional MPC Controller B = Din ISO 228/1 (BSPT) (Not available on DC2 pumps) Optional MPC Controller M = MPC Controller CONTROL: BLANK = No MPC Controller M = MPC Controller M = MPC Controller M = MPC Controller CONTROLLER BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER Imput 1 = 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only VOLTAGE 2 = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE & ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only Contact factory for additional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz - Select pump based on 60Hz performance. EXTENDED BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER REMOTE X = PUMP MOUNTED KEY PAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEY PAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA AX (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket t		IP	= NPT
Optional MPC Controller CONTROL: BLANK = No MPC Controller M = MPC Controller INPUT 1 = 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only VOLTAGE 2 = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE & ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only Contact factory for additional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz - Select pump based on 60Hz performance. EXTENDED BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER REMOTE X = PUMP MOUNTED KEY PAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE: C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEY PAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be E = English F = French Ianguage S = Spanish <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
M = MPC Controller CONTROLLER BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER INPUT 1 = 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only VOLTAGE 2 = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE & ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only Contact factory for additional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz - Select pump based on 60Hz performance. EXTENDED BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER REMOTE Z = PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER E = English shipped in Single phile bile = Spanish <td>Optional MPC</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Optional MPC		
CONTROLLER BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER INPUT 1 = 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only VOLTAGE 2 = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE & ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only Contact factory for additional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz - Select pump based on 60Hz performance. EXTENDED BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER REMOTE X = PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE: C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEY PAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be E = English standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is "" on the outside o	CONTROL:		
INPUT 1 = 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only VOLTAGE 2 = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE & ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only Contact factory for additional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz - Select pump based on 60Hz performance. EXTENDED BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER REMOTE X = PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE: C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be shipped in F = English shipped in F = French language S = Spanish		M	= MPC Controller
INPUT 1 = 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only VOLTAGE 2 = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE & ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only Contact factory for additional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz - Select pump based on 60Hz performance. EXTENDED BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER REMOTE X = PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE: C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP * NOTE * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be shipped in F = English F = English F = English shipped in F = French s = Spanish S = Spanish		BLAN	JK = NO MPC CONTROLLER
VOLTAGE 2 = 220-230V 50/60Hz CE & ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only Contact factory for additional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz - Select pump based on 60Hz performance. EXTENDED BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER REMOTE X = PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE: C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEY PAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be shipped in F = English Shipped in F = English = English Shipped in F = French shipped in Ianguage S = Spanish	INPUT		= 110-115V 50/60Hz ETL (UL & CSA) - Single Phase Only
performance. EXTENDED BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER REMOTE X = PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable C ABLE: C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote "as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be shipped in F = French E = English singuage S = Spanish	VOLTAGE	2	
EXTENDED BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER REMOTE X = PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE: C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote "as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be shipped in language E = English S = Spanish	Contact facto	ry for	additional motor options. MPC output is 60Hz even if the input voltage is 50Hz - Select pump based on 60Hz
REMOTE X = PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE: C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be shipped in language E = English shipped in language	performance		
REMOTE X = PUMP MOUNTED KEYPAD with standard 1.5m (4.5 feet) of cable CABLE: C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote "as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be shipped in language E = English shipped in language			
Image: Cable: C = EXTENDED REMOTE CABLE, KEYPAD MOUNTED OFF THE PUMP* NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclosoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote "as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be shipped in F = French language F = French singuage S = Spanish			
NOTE: * The MPC remote can be located up to 1000 feet (305m) away from the pump. Order extra cable by adding the line item part number NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote "as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be shipped in language E = English S = Spanish			
NP530147-000 per foot to the order. Will be shipped loose as a line item for field installation. Example: If 62 ft of cable is needed, order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be shipped in language F = English S = Spanish		-	
order 62 pieces of NP530147-000. MPC - PANEL MOUNT: The MPC remote is already a NEMA 4X (IP56) rated enclsoure. Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be shipped in language F = English S = Spanish			
Instead of integrating this into a control panel, we suggest mounting the remote ""as is"" on the outside of a panel or next to a panel on the wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be shipped in language E = English S = Spanish			
wall. The bracket for wall or panel mounting is the same bracket that comes as standard on the pump. There is no chassis mount available. LANGUAGE BLANK = NO MPC CONTROLLER (MPC will be E = English shipped in F = French language S = Spanish			
(MPC will be E = English shipped in F = French language S = Spanish			
(MPC will be E = English shipped in F = French language S = Spanish			JK = NO MPC CONTROL LER
shipped in F = French language S = Spanish		_	
language S = Spanish			

Mechanical Diaphragm Pumps

OMNI DO	C7 Series Selection Guide
	7C = PP - 412 GPH (1560 LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 343.4 GPH (1300 LPH)@50Hz 7C = PV DF ² - 412 GPH (1560 LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 343.4 GPH (1300 LPH)@50Hz 7D = PV - 507 ¹ GPH (1920 ¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 423 GPH (1600 LPH)@50Hz 7D = PV DF ² - 507 ¹ GPH (1920 ¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 423 GPH (1600 LPH)@50Hz 7D = PV DF ² - 507 ¹ GPH (1920 ¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 423 GPH (1600 LPH)@50Hz 7J = PV DF ² - 507 ¹ GPH (3120 LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 687 GPH (2600 LPH)@50Hz 7J = PV - 824 GPH (3120 LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 687 GPH (2600 LPH)@50Hz 7K = PP - 1014 ¹ GPH (3840 ¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 845 GPH (3200 LPH)@50Hz 7K = PV DF ² - 1014 ¹ GPH (3840 ¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 845 GPH (3200 LPH)@50Hz 7K = PV DF ² - 1014 ¹ GPH (3840 ¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 845 GPH (3200 LPH)@50Hz 7K = PV DF ² - 1014 ¹ GPH (3840 ¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 845 GPH (3200 LPH)@50Hz 7K = PV DF ² - 1014 ¹ GPH (3840 ¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 845 GPH (3200 LPH)@50Hz 7k = PV DF ² - 1014 ¹ GPH (3840 ¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 845 GPH (3200 LPH)@50Hz 7s = pv DF ² - 1014 ¹ GPH (3840 ¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 845 GPH (3200 LPH)@50Hz 7s = pv DF ² - 1014 ¹ GPH (3840 ¹ LPH)@60Hz & MPC or 845 GPH (3200 LPH)@50Hz result = a high stroke rate & needs at least 25 psig back pressure and water-like viscosity. ps are subject to export restrictions.
MOTORS	1 = 90 IEC FRAME 2 = 100 IEC FRAME 3 = 56C FRAME 4 = 145TC FRAME
WET END MATERIALS	 P = PP Liqud End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valves F = PV DF Liqud End - PTFE Diaphragm and PTFE O-rings - Ceramic Ball Valve X = No Motor Purchased (Pump w ill come w ith Main Assy and Motor Frame Kit M = Motor Purchased (as line Item) (Pump w ill come completely assembled)

MPC Vec	tor Selection Guide	-
ENCLOSURE	C = NEMA 4X (IP56)	
RATINGS	B = 2 HP (1.5kW) 208-240 VAC, 1 Phase, 50/60 Hz	
LANGUAGE	X = English A = German B = French C = Spanish	
	A completed model number should look like "EPCBX"	

Motor Selection								
Part Number	Power (hp/kW)	Volts	Phase	Hz	RPM	Frame	Enclosure	
M D496	1.5 / 1.1	208-230 /		60	1725	NEMA 56C		
W773127-001 **	2 / 1.5 (DC7 Duplex)	460	3	60	1725	NEMA 1451C	TEFC	
NP500622-000	1.5 / 1.1	460		60	1140	NEMA 56C		
NP500619-000	1.5 / 1.1				1425 / 1725			
NP500624-000 **	2 / 1.5 (DC7 Duplex)	220 / 380	3	50/60	1423/1723	IEC 90	TEFC	
NP500621-000	1.5 / 1.1				940 / 1140			

Performance & Selection Table

MODEL		DC7C	DC7D	DC7J	DC7K			
Capacity	GPH	412	507 ¹	824	1014 ¹			
60 hz & MPC	LPH	1560	1920 ¹	3120	38401			
Capacity	GPH	343	423	687	845			
50 hz	50 hz LPH		1300 1600 2600 320					
Pressure	60							
(max.)	BAR		4.	1				
SPM @	1725	175	223 ¹	175	223 ¹			
	1425	146	186	146	186			
HP/kW Requi	1.5 / 1.1 2 / 1.5							
Connection S	1 1/2" (F)NPT, ANSI 1 1/2"							
		& DIN 40 FLANGE						

¹This selection uses a high stroking rate, use with caution. Must have at least 25 psig discharge pressure and water-like viscosity.

				echanical D	· –	•			
Commo	<u>n Pump</u>			ni & Others		PSI Pu			Chargeable
Component		Materia	al	Part No.	Volume	Body	Bladder	Connection	Part Number
Drip Cover,							EPDM	3/8" FNPT	W777614-PPN
Motor	56C	Steel. Baldor		NP999119			CSPE	3/8" FNPT	W777614-PPH
	1/2"	PVC/TFE		NA100001-PVC			TFE	3/8" FNPT	W777614-PPT
	1/2"	PVDF/TFE		NA100001-PVD		POLY	Viton	3/8" FNPT	W777614-PPV
naaauna Dali	1/2"	SS/TFE		NA100001-316			CSPE	1/2" FNPT	L9908300-HY
ressure Reli	ef <u>1"</u> 1"		PVC/TFE NA100002-PVC				TFE	1/2" FNPT	L9908300-TF
Valves		PVDF/TFE		NA100002-PVD			Viton	1/2" FNPT	L9908300-VIT
	<u>1"</u> 1.5"	SS/TFE		NA100002-316	10 aubia		CSPE	1/2" FNPT	L9908400-HYI
		PVC/TFE PVDF/TFE		NA100003-PVC	10 cubic	PVC	TFE	1/2" FNPT	L9908400-TFE
	1.5" 1/2"			NA100003-PVD	inches		Viton	1/2" FNPT	L9908400-VIT
	1/2"	PVC/TFE PVDF/TFE		NA200001-PVC			EPDM	3/8" FNPT	W777614-PVN
	1/2	SS/TFE		NA200001-PVD		PVDF	CSPE TFE	3/8" FNPT 3/8" FNPT	W777614-PVF W777614-PVT
ack Pressu		PVC/TFE		NA200001-316 NA200002-PVC			Viton	3/8 FNPT 3/8" FNPT	W777614-PV
Valves	1"	PVDF/TFE		NA200002-PVC			EPDM	3/8" FNPT	W777611-16N
valves	1"	SS/TFE							
	1.5"	PVC/TFE		NA200002-316		316 SS	CSPE TFE	3/8" FNPT 3/8" FNPT	W777611-16H
	1.5			NA200003-PVC					W777611-16T
-		PVDF/TFE		NA200003-PVD			Viton	3/8" FNPT	W777611-16V
Gauge	1/4" 1/4"	PVC/TFE PVDF/TFE		NA500001-PVC			EPDM	3/4" FNPT 3/4" FNPT	W777616-PPN
Isolator w/				NA500001-PVD		POLY	CSPE		W777616-PPF
00PSI Gaud		316SS/TFE		NA500001-316			TFE	3/4" FNPT	W777616-PPT
	1/2"	PVC 100mL		NA300001-PVC			Viton	3/4" FNPT	W777616-PPV
	1/2"	PVC 200mL		NA300002-PVC	QE oubic		EPDM	3/4" FNPT	W777616-PVN
	3/4"	PVC 500mL		NA300003-PVC	85 cubic	PVDF	CSPE	3/4" FNPT	W777616-PVH
	3/4"	PVC 1000mL		NA300004-PVC	inches		TFE	3/4" FNPT	W777616-PVT
	1" 1"	PVC 2000mL		NA300005-PVC			Viton	3/4" FNPT	W777616-PVV
		PVC 4000mL		NA300006-PVC			EPDM	3/4" FNPT	W777613-16N
	2"	PVC 10,000mL		NA300007-PVC		316 SS	CSPE	3/4" FNPT	W777613-16H
		PVC 20.000mL		NA300008-PVC			TFE	3/4" FNPT	W777613-16T
Calibratian	1/2"	Glass/PVD 100m		NA300009-PVD			Viton	3/4" FNPT	W777613-16V
Calibration	1/2"	Glass/PVD 200m		NA300010-PVD			EPDM	2" FNPT	W777618-PPN
Column				NA300011-PVD		POLY	CSPE	2" FNPT	W777618-PPF
		Glass/PVD 1000mL Glass/PVD 2000mL		NA300012-PVD			TFE	2" FNPT	W777618-PPT
	1"			NA300013-PVD			Viton	2" FNPT	W777618-PPV
	1"	Glass/PVD 4000	DML	NA300014-PVD	370 cubic		EPDM	2" FNPT	W777618-PVN
	1/2"	Glass/SS 100mL		NA300015-316		PVDF	CSPE	2" FNPT	W777618-PVH
	1/2"	Glass/SS 200mL		NA300016-316	inches		TFE	2" FNPT	W777618-PVT
	3/4" Glass/SS 500mL NA300017-316 3/4" Glass/SS 1000mL NA300018-316 4" Glass/GS 1000mL NA300018-316					Viton	2" FNPT	W777618-PVV	
							EPDM	2" FNPT	W777631-16N
	<u>1"</u> 1"	Glass/SS 2000m		NA300019-316		316 SS	CSPE	2" FNPT	W777631-16H
	1/2"	Glass/SS 4000m	1L	NA300020-316			TFE	2" FNPT	W777631-16T
	1/2"	PVC		40085			Viton	2" FNPT	W777631-16V
		CPVC		NA400001-CPVC			EPDM	3/4" FNPT	W777615-PPN
Y Strainer		PVD PVC		NA400001-PVD		POLY		3/4" FNPT	W777615-PPF
				NA400002-PVC			TFE	3/4" FNPT	W777615-PPT
		CPVC		NA400002-CPVC			Viton	3/4" FNPT	W777615-PPV
	1"	PVD		NA400002-PVD			EPDM	3/4" FNPT	W777615-PVN
OMNI	KOPkit	Selection	Guide		36 cubic	PVDF	CSPE	3/4" FNPT	W777615-PVH
			1	_	inches		TFE	3/4" FNPT	W777615-PVT
Туре	Wetted		KOPkit				Viton	3/4" FNPT	W777615-PVV
onnection	Material	Pump	Numbe	r			EPDM	3/4" FNPT	W777612-16N
NPT	PVDF	DC2	NLK020F			316 SS	CSPE	3/4" FNPT	W777612-16H
NPT	PVDF	DC3 or DC4	NLK040F			310 33	TFE	3/4" FNPT	W777612-16T
BSPT	PVDF		NLK040F		1		Viton	3/4" FNPT	W777612-16V
NPT	PVDF	DC5	NLK050F				EPDM	2" FNPT	W777617-PPN
BSPT	PVDF	DC5	NLK050F				CSPE	2" FNPT	W777617-PPI
NPT	PVDF	DC6	NLK060F		1	POLY	TFE	2" FNPT	W777617-PP1
BSPT	PVDF	DC6	NLK060F						
NPT	PP	DC6 DC5	NLK050P				Viton	2" FNPT	W777617-PP
BSPT	PP	DC5	NLK050P		· ··		EPDM	2" FNPT	W777617-PVN
	PP PP				175 cubic	PVDF	CSPE	2" FNPT	W777617-PVH
NPT		DC6	NLK060P		inches		TFE	2" FNPT	W777617-PV1
BSPT		DC6	NLK060P		1		Viton	2" FNPT	W777617-PV\
N/A	PVDF & PF		NLK070X				EPDM	2" FNPT	W777630-16N
NPT	316SS	DC2	NLK020A			040.00	CSPE	2" FNPT	W777630-16H
NPT	316SS		NLK040A		1	316 SS	TFE	2" FNPT	W777630-16T
BSPT	316SS		NLK040A				Viton	2" FNPT	W777630-16V
NPT	316SS	DC5	NLK050A			Specificat		imum Pressure	
BSPT	316SS	DC5	NLK050A			opecifical	I I JU F JI IVIAX	Innum Fiessule	
NPT	316SS	DC6	NLK060A	Р					
BSPT	316SS		NLK060A						

Mechanical Diaphragm Pumps



Series XP

The Chem-Tech XP Series with peristaltic technology delivers worry-free dosing in a modern design. Each and every component of the XP Series is designed and manufactured for optimum riability and durability for *REAL* Performance.

The electronic timing circuit in the adjustable 'A' Models provides *reliable* pump control, without relying on mechanical adjustment components that wear out over time. The intuitive interface and controls provide *easy* operation and the peristaltic design is virtually maintenance-free.

Tailor-made for the water conditioning market, the XP Series offer *affordable* solutions in both initial cost and operation. A rugged gear train and computer-aided peristaltic design ensure *long-lasting* performance.





VO.

Contact factory for applicable agency approvals.

Chem-Tech XP Series Selection Guide													
MODELS:	Pump Size XP004 XP007 XP009 XP015 XP014 XP023 XP030 XP050	Flow 4 GPD (0.6 LPH) 7 GPD (1.1 LPH) 9 GPD (1.4 LPH) 15 GPD (2.4 LPH) 14 GPD (2.3 LPH) 23 GPD (3.6 LPH) 30 GPD (4.7 LPH) 50 GPD (7.9 LPH) 48 GPD (7.5 LPH)	Pres	 Head Or 'L' Tube 80 (5.5) 70 (4.8) 50 (3.4) 40 (2.8) 	ing - PSI (<u>'F' Tube</u> 60 (4.1) 50 (3.4) 40 (2.8)	Duplex	Tube Size 2 3 4 6	Speed (RPM) 30 50 30 50 30 50 30 50 30 50 30	XP	-	-	_	
		80 GPD (12.6 LPH)		25 (1.7)		25 (1.7)	8	50					
ELECTRICAL:	L 115V, 60Hz												
DRIVE:	 F Fixed Rate, On / Off Only A Adjustable 20:1 Turndown, On / Off with Current Interrupter Timer G Duplex Head - Fixed Rate, On / Off Only, 'L' Tube B Duplex Head - Adjustable, On / Off with Current Interrupter Timer, 'L' Tube Pulse Input, .1 to 1 Second Timer Pulse Input, .2 to 10 Second Timer Pulse Input, .2 to 10 Second Timer Pulse Input, .1 to 60 Second Timer Pur Contact Input - Fixed Rate Pump Flow Switch Activated with 3/4" NPT Flow Switch - Fixed Rate Pump Flow Switch Activated with 3/4" NPT Flow Switch - Adjustable Rate Pump 7 Day - 8 Event Electronic Timer - Fixed Rate Pump 												
TUBING:	TUBING: L Low Pressure Norprene with 1/4" Tube Fittings 3 Low Pressure Norprene with 1/4" Tube Fittings 4 High Pressure Norprene with 3/8" Tube Fittings 4 High Pressure Norprene with 3/8" Tube Fittings 5 Filtran, Acid resistant tubing with 1/4" Tube Fittings (Doesnot include strainer & injector accessories) 6 Fluran, Acid resistant tubing with 3/8" Tube Fittings (Doesnot include strainer & injector accessories)												
SYSTEM:	M: X Pump Only 1 15 Gallon Tank System 3 35 Gallon Tank System T 15 Gallon ITS System A completed model should look like "XP030LFLX"												



Series XPV

The Chem-Tech XPV Series pump combines the best in variable speed peristaltic pump technology with state of the art control electronics, providing you with unparalleled performance, control and value. The XPV represents the leading edge of microprocessor performance management, giving you many choices of input signal types, and onboard timer programs to customize this pump to any application. Of course, this pump is as rugged and reliable as it's fixed speed siblings, the XPF and the XPA.

Key Features

- Variable Speed
- Fully Scalable 4-20mA Input
- Hall Effect Input
- Contacting Head Water Meter
- Flow Totalization
- Cycle Timer
- Daily Timer
- LCD Display



Chem-Tech Series XPV uses Chem-Tech Large Pump Discount Structure

Chem-Tech XPV Series Selection Guide											
	Pump	-	Pressure Rating - PSI (Bar)						1		
	Size	Flow	•	e Head Op 'L' Tube		Duplex	Size	Speed (RPM)			
	XP008	8 GPD (1.3 LPH)	125 (8.6)		60 (4.1)	'L' Tube 80 (5.5)	2	. ,	ł		
	XP017		110 (7.6)		50 (3.4) ¹	70 (4.8)	3	65			
	XP033	()	100 (5.9)	()	40 (2.8) ²	50 (3.4)	4	Max.			
	XP055	(/		40 (2.8)		40 (2.8)	6	60	1		
	XP100	100 GPD (15.8 LPH)	, ,	25 (1.7)		25 (1.7)	8	Max.			
ELECTRICAL:	L 115V, 60Hz ELECTRICAL: H Z30V, 60/50Hz R 230V, 60/50Hz with Grounded Right Angle European Plug										
DRIVE:	V G	Variable Input Contr Duplex Head - Low			/ ith 1/4" Tu	ibe Fitting					
TUBING:	Low Pressure Norprene w ith 1/4" Tube Fittings High Pressure Norprene w ith 1/4" Tube Fittings Low Pressure Norprene w ith 3/8" Tube Fittings Low Pressure Norprene w ith 3/8" Tube Fittings High Pressure Norprene w ith 3/8" Tube Fittings F Fluran, Acid resistant tubing w ith 1/4" Tube Fittings (Doesnot include strainer & injector accessories) G Fluran, Acid resistant tubing w ith 3/8" Tube Fittings (Doesnot include strainer & injector accessories)										
	X Pump Only										
SYSTEM:		1 15 Gallon Tank System									
	T 15 Gallon Tank System										
	· 1			nodelsho	ould look	like "XP0:	33LVL)	Χ"			

¹Max flow rate is 15 GPD (2.4 LPH) with Fluran tube.

² Max flow rate is 28 GPD (4.4 LPH) with Fluran tube.

XP & XPV Series Parts Schedule

Part Number Description

KOPkits - Low Pressu	ıre
NCKA2LPAP1	KOPkit XP - 004 / 007 / 008
NCKA3LPAP1	KOPkit XP - 009 / 015 / 017
NCKA4LPAP1	KOPkit XP - 023 / 033 / 014
NCKA6LPAP1	KOPkit XP - 030 / 050 / 055
NCKA8LPAP1	KOPkit XP - 048 / 080 / 100
KOPkits - High Pressu	ıre
NCKA2HPAP1	KOPkit XP - 004 / 007 / 008
NCKA3HPAP1	KOPkit XP - 009 / 015 / 017
NCKA4HPAP1	KOPkit XP - 023 / 033 / 014
NCKA6HPAP1	KOPkit XP - 030 / 055
NCKA24PAP1	KOPkit XP - 004 / 008 - 3/8"
NCKA44PAP2	KOPkit XP - 033 / 014 - 3/8"
KOPkits - Duplex Low	Pressure
NCKD2LPAP1	KOPkit XP - 004 / 008
NCKD3LPAP1	KOPkit XP - 009 / 017
NCKD4LPAP1	KOPkit XP - 033 / 014
NCKD6LPAP1	KOPkit XP - 030 / 055
NCKD8LPAP1	KOPkit XP - 048 / 100

TUBE KITS

Low Pressure 1/4" Tube Fittings

NC90XX2LPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 004 / 007 / 008				
NC90XX3LPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 009 / 015 / 017				
NC90XX4LPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 023 / 033 / 014				
NC90XX6LPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 030 / 050 / 055				
NC90XX8LPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 048 / 080 / 100				
High Pressure 1/4" Tu	ube Fittings				
NC90XX2HPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 004 / 007 / 008				
NC90XX3HPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 009 / 015 / 017				
NC90XX4HPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 023 / 033 / 014				
NC90XX6HPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 030 / 055				
Low Pressure 3/8" Tu	ube Fittings				
NC90XX23PA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 004 / 007 / 008				
NC90XX33PA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 009 / 015 / 017				
NC90XX43PA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 023 / 033 / 014				
NC90XX63PA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 030 / 050 / 055				
NC90XX83PA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 048 / 080 / 100				
High Pressure 3/8" Tu	ube Fittings				
NC90XX24PA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 004 / 007 / 008				
NC90XX34PA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 009 / 015 / 017				
NC90XX44PA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 023 / 033 / 014				
NC90XX64PA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 030 / 055				
Fluran 1/4" Tubing Fit	tings				
NC90XX2FPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 004 / 007 / 008				
NC90XX3FPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 009 / 015 / 017				
NC90XX4FPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 023 / 033 / 014				
Fluran 3/8" Tubing Fittings					
NC90XX2GPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 004 / 007 / 008				

NC90XX2GPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 004 / 007 / 008
NC90XX3GPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 009 / 015 / 017
NC90XX4GPA-XXXXX	Kit, Tube Assy - 023 / 033 / 014

Part Number ACCESSORIES ASSEM	Description IBLY
J63051	Access. Kit, PVC/VTN, .25N
J30257	Grease Kit
PARTS	
J60609	Strainer Assembly w/o Valve
J63002	Control Panel Cover (Clear)
J63004	Rain Hood
J63007	Switch, On-Off
J63013	Timer Assy
J63016	Gear Motor, 30RPM / 120V / 50-60Hz
J63017	Gear Motor, 30RPM / 240V / 50-60Hz
J63018	Gear Motor, 50RPM / 120V / 50-60Hz
J63019	Gear Motor, 50RPM / 240V / 50-60Hz
J63023	Housing Assy, 100% Fixed Rate
J63024	Housing Assy, 100% Timer
L1900500-000	Thumb Screw #6 (Control Phl Cover)
NC110002-PVC	Coupling Nut, .25 NPT
NC110016-000	Sleeve, .25 OD Tube
NC170004-000	Label, Earth Ground
NC190000-000	Knob, #10 Thumb Screw (Head Mtg)
U8800712	Injection Valve Assembly
NC82XX3LP1-XXXXX	Roller Assembly For Size 2-6 Tubes
NC82XX8LP1-XXXXX	Roller Assembly For Size 8 Tube

TANK/WALL MOUNT KITS

J63047	15 Gal Tank Bracket
J63048	ITS Tank Adaptor Plate
J63049	Tank / Wall Mount with Shield

WATER METER PULSE TIMER

U8800655	Control Mate, 115V
U8800715	Control Mate LT, 0.1 to 10 seconds
U0818343	Bracket, Mount

XPV Series Parts

J63006	Drive Motor, Variable Speed
J63053	Digital Control Board, Variable Speed
J63054	Pow er Supply, Variable Speed
J63071	Motor Control Board, Variable Speed
J63115	Fuse Kit, Variable Speed

CHEM-TECH Mechanical Diaphragm Pumps

Prime Performance

The Chem-Tech Prime Performance Series pumps have a specially designed degassing valve system for applications using off-gasing chemicals like sodium hypochlorite. Built upon motorized-diaphragm technology, the Prime Performance Series delivers dependable performance, extended longevity and consistent metering over long periods of time in a compact form.

A top-mounted, one-way vent valve assembly evacuates gas bubbles from the pump head, providing for reliable operation.

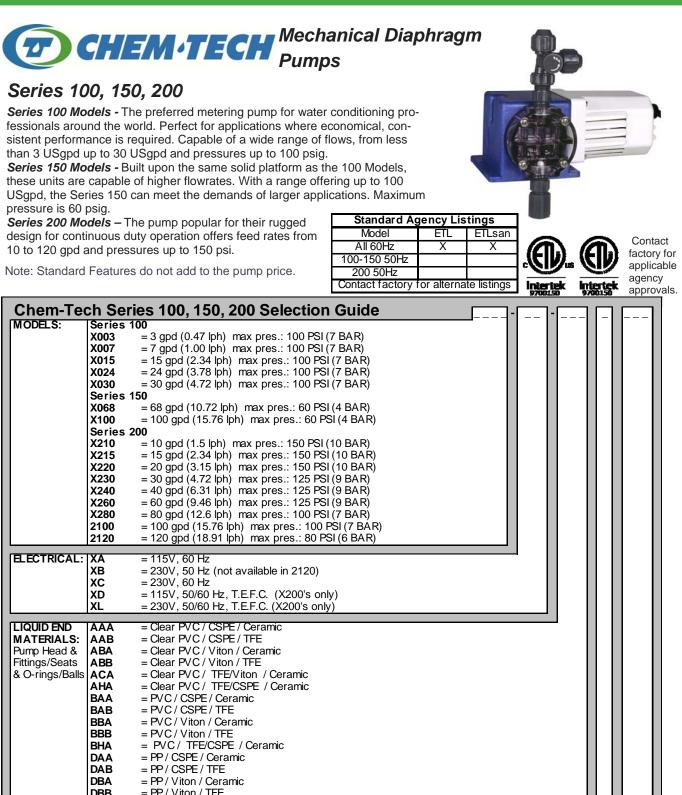


			Standard Ag	jency Lis	stings			Contact
			Model	ETL	ETLsan		//T 1/	factory fo
			All 60Hz	Х	Х		• VI <i>D</i> :	applicab
			All 50Hz					adonov
			Contact factory f	or alterna	ate listings	9790150	9700150	approva
PRIME PERF	ORM	ANCE Selection Guide			X	. — . —		
MODELS:	015 024 030 068 100	= 15 gpd (2.34 lph) max pres.: 100 PS = 24 gpd (3.78 lph) max pres.: 100 PS = 30 gpd (4.72 lph) max pres.: 100 PS = 68 gpd (10.72 lph) max pres.: 60 P = 100 gpd (15.76 lph) max pres.: 60	SI (7 BAR) SI (7 BAR) SI (4 BAR)		P ~			
ELECTRICAL:	XA XB XC	= 115V, 60 Hz = 230V, 50 Hz = 230V, 60 Hz						
LIQUID END MATERIALS: Head, Fittings/ Diaph., Seats/ Balls	BAA BBA	= PVC / CSPE / Ceramic = PVC / Viton / Ceramic						
CONNECTION SIZES:	6 8 7 9	= Tubing .38" PE BLK Suction / .38" P = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE D = Tubing .50" PE BLK Suction / .50" P = Tubing .50" PVC Suction / .50" PE D	ischarge / .38" PV E BLK Discharge /	C Return .50" PE B				
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX 001 15T 35T	= Standard = Current Interrupter = 15 gal tank w / bulkhead for vent,lev = 35 gal tank w / bulkhead for vent an A complete model should loo	d fasteners					

Pumps come with foot valve/strainer/weight, 4' of suction tubing, 4' of return tubing, 8' of discharge tubing, and injecion/back pressure valve assembly.



PRIME PERFORMANCE KOPkit Selection Guide KX100 A			
PRODUCT DESIGNATOR:	NATUU	= Chem-Tech Kopkit	
LIQUID END MATERIALS: Head, Diaph., Seats & Balls		= PVC / CSPE / Ceramic = PVC / Viton / Ceramic	
CONNECTION :	6 8 7 9	= Tubing .38" Suction / Discharge / Return = Tubing .38" Suction / Discharge / Return = Tubing .50" Suction / Discharge / Return = Tubing .50" Suction / Discharge / Return	



	BHA DAA DBA DBA GFA GFB	= PVC / TFE/CSPE / Ceramic = PP / CSPE / Ceramic = PP / CSPE / TFE = PP / Viton / Ceramic = PP / Viton / TFE = Clear PVC / TFE / Ceramic (dbl) = Clear PVC / TFE / TFE (dbl)
	EFC	= 316SS / TFE / 316SS (dbl)
CONNECTION SIZES:	C F S	 Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE BLK Discharge .25" FNPT Suction / .25" FNPT Discharge
	•	
SUFFIX	XXX	= Standard
CODES:	001 500*	= Current Interrupter = Five Function Valve
	500* 520*	= Five Function Degas Valve
L	ITS	= 15 gal ITS Tank System
* Not available	in SS. A	dder price is per head.
		A completed model number should look like "X015-XA-BAAAXXX"

CHEM-TECH Mechanical Diaphragm Pumps

Series 100D and 150D

Offering the same features as the Series 100 and 150 Models but configured as duplex units capable of dosing 2 chemicals at different rates.

Note: Standard Features do not add to the pump price.

Remember that liquid end adders r	
e doubled for duplex pump model	
	Model ETL ETLsan
	All 60Hz X X 100-150 50Hz factory for
	200 50Hz
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Contact factory for alternate listings approvals. D and 150D Duplex Selection Guide 1 (0.63 lph) / 4.0 gpd (0.63 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.5 BAR) 1 (0.79 lph) / 4.0 gpd (0.63 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.5 BAR) 1 (0.79 lph) / 5.0 gpd (0.79 lph) max pres.: 50 PSI (3.5 BAR) 1 (1.03 lph) / 6.5 gpd (1.03 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR) 1 (1.18 lph) / 6.5 gpd (1.03 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR) 1 (1.18 lph) / 7.5 gpd (1.18 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR) 1 (1.18 lph) / 1.50 gpd (2.21 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (4.2 BAR) 1 (2.21 lph) / 14.0 gpd (2.21 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR) 1 (2.84 lph) / 18.0 gpd (2.21 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR) 1 (2.84 lph) / 14.0 gpd (2.21 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR) 1 (3.94 lph) / 15.0 gpd (3.0 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR) 1 (4.72 lph) / 30.0 gpd (5.20 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR) 1 (4.72 lph) / 33.0 gpd (5.20 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR) 1 (4.72 lph) / 33.0 gpd (5.20 lph) max pres.: 75 PSI (5.25 BAR) 1
465 = 69.0 gpc	0 Hz
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
MATERIALS: AAB = Clear PA Pump Head & ABA = Clear PA Fittings/Seats ABB = Clear PA & O-rings/Balls ACA = Clear PA AHA = Clear PA AHA = Clear PA BAA = PVC / C BAB = PVC / C BBA = PVC / V BBA = PVC / V BBA = PVC / V BBA = PVC / V BBA = PV / V/C DAA = PP / CSF DAB = PP / Vitto DBB = PP / Vitto DBB = PP / Vitto DBB = Clear PA GFB = Clear PA GFB = Clear PA	iton / Ceramic iton / TFE IFE/CSPE / Ceramic PE / Ceramic PE / TFE in / Ceramic
SIZES: C = Tubing . F = Tubing . S = Tubing . X w/ 316 = .25" FNF	38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge 44" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Discharge 38" PVC Suction / .38" PE BLK Discharge PT Suction / .25" FNPT Discharge
	d
SUFFIX XXX = Standar	had a way wait a w
CODES: 001 = Current	Interrupter
CODES: 001 = Current 500* = Five Fur	Interrupter Inction Valve Inction Degas Valve
CODES: 001 = Current 500* = Five Fur 520* = Five Fur	nction Valve Inction Degas Valve 'S Tank System

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

Series 100/150/100D/150D/200: Pumps with tubing connections come with foot valve/strainer/weight, 4' of suction tubing, bleed

CHE	И•1	EGH KOPkits			
Chem-Tech KOPk PRODUCT DESIGNATOR: LIQUID END MATERIALS: Head, Diaph., Seats & Balls			KX100	•	
CONNECTION :	A C F S X w/ 316	= Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE Discharge = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge = Tubing .44" PVC Suction / .50" PE BLK Dischar = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE BLK Dischar = .25" FNPT Suction / .25" FNPT Discharge			

Series 100, 150, 100D, 150D And 200 Parts Schedule

Part No. Description

Part No. Description

Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
00006	Suction Tubing - per foot 7/16" OD	J26909	Bulkhead Fitting (PVC-5/16")
00007	Suction Tubing - per foot 3/8"	J26910	Bulkhead Fitting without strainer (PVC-3/8")
00008	Discharge Tubing - per foot 1/2" OD	J26905	Bulkhead Fitting for ITS (PVC-1/4")
00009	Discharge Tubing - per foot 1/2" Black	J27903	Gasket, TFE
00010	Discharge Tubing - per foot 3/8"	27911	Gasket
00011	Discharge Tubing - per foot 3/8" Black	28210	Gear Housing Assembly #210
20038	1/2" NPT Connection - PVC - fits Suction side of	28211	Gear Housing Assembly #215
	Pump Head and Back Ck. VIv. Assy. (per connection)	28212	Gear Housing Assembly #220
20039	1/2" NPT Connection - PVC - fits Discharge side of	28213	Gear Housing Assembly #230
	Pump Head and Strainer Assy. (per connection)	28214	Gear Housing Assembly #240
J20560	Ball Check (ceramic)	28215	Gear Housing Assembly #260
21829	Drive Bracket Assy. S100	28216	Gear Housing Assembly #280
21960	Bronze Bushing (right)	28217	Gear Housing Assembly #2-100
21961	Bronze Bushing (left)	28218	Gear Housing Assembly #2-120
21962	Bronze Bushing (center)	28521	Grommet
21971	Diaphragm Shaft Bushing	28800	Head, Clear PVC
22255	Cam Bearing Assy. S100 - 3, 7, 15, 30 GPD	28803	Head, Polypropylene
22256	Cam Bearing Assy. S100 - 24 GPD	28896	Head Assy, (SST-TFE-SST-1/4" S/D)
22257	Cam Bearing Assy. S150 - 68, 100 GPD	28897	Head Assy, (PVC-VT-C-1/2" S/D)
23700	Shaft Collar38 Small	28899	Head Assy, (PP-VT-C-1/2" S/D)
23701	Shaft Collar38 Large	28902	Head Assy, (PVC-VT-C-3/8" S/D)
J24269	Oil (quart)	29036	Head Assy, (PP-VT-C-3/8" D)
24450	Current Interrupter - S100 - 115V	29230	Motor Housing
24452	Current Interrupter - S200 - 115V	29232	Pump Housing (Duplex)
24453	Current Interrupter/Plug Receptacle S200 - 115V	29313	Main Housing 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 60, 100 GPD
24454	Current Interrupter/Plug Receptacle/Bottom Plate	29314	Main Housing 120 GPD only
	(Standard) 115V	30460	Output Adjustment Knob
24481	Current Interrupter - S100 - 230V	30467	Output Adj Knob Asm S150
24482	Current Interrupter - S200 - 230V	30468	Output Adj Knob Asm S100
24820	Cord Assy 115V, 60 Hz	J30496	Housing - S100 - 3, 7, 15, 30 GPD
24821	Cord - 230V, 50 or 60 Hz	J30497	Housing - S100 - 24 GPD
J24960	Coupling Nut, PVC 1/2" (Standard)	J30498	Housing - S150, 68, 100 GPD
24961	Coupling Nut, PP 1/2"	J30503	Motor - 115V, 60 Hz, S200
24963	Coupling Nut, PVC 3/8"	J30504	Motor - 230V, 50 Hz, S200
25180	Motor Cover	J30505	Motor - 230V, 60 Hz, S200
25704	Diaphragm, CSPE	J30507	Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/HPY/ 3/8
25706	Diaphragm, Viton	J30509	Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/VTN/ 3/8
25707	Diaphragm, PTFE Coated	J30510	Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/TFE/ 3/8
J26780	Injection Fitting, PVC 3/8"	J30511	Kit, Bleed, Valve, FPP/CSPE/ 3/8
26781	Injection Fitting, PVC 1/2"	J30513	Kit, Bleed, Valve, FPP/VTN/ 3/8
26858	Bulkhead Fitting (PP-1/2")		
26867	Bulkhead Fitting (PP-3/8")		
J26907	Bulkhead Fitting (PVC-1/2")		
J26908	Bulkhead Fitting (PVC-3/8")		

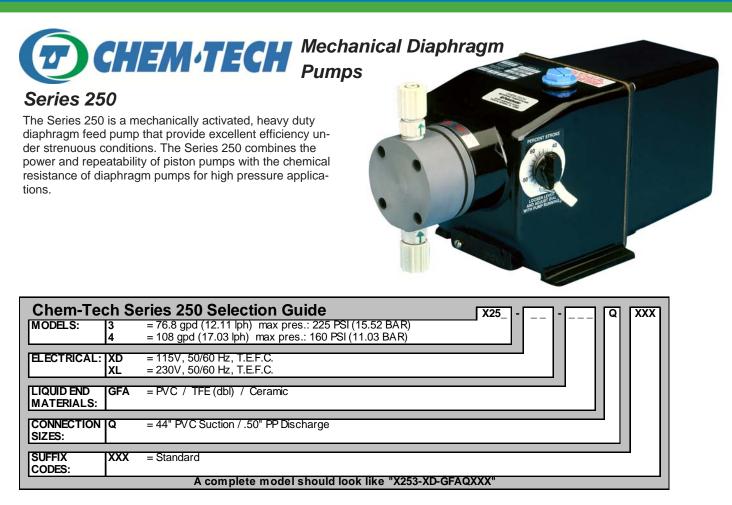
Series 100, 150, 100D, 150D And 200 Parts Schedule

Part Number	Description
J30514	Kit, Bleed, Valve, FPP/TFE/ 3/8
J30514 J30515	Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/HPY/ 1/2
	Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/HP17/1/2 Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/VTN/ 1/2
J30517	
J30518	Kit, Bleed, Valve, PVC/TFE/ 1/2 Kit, Bleed, Valve, FPP/CSPE/ 1/2
J30519	
L3300V03-FPP	Kit, Bleed, Valve, FPP/VTN/ 1/2
J30522 31081	Kit, Bleed, Valve, FPP/TFE/ 1/2
31081	Locking Lever - S100, 215, 230, 260
	Locking Lever 20, 40, GPD S200 Locking Lever - S150, 280, 2-100, 2-120
31083 32520	Motor - 7 SPM, 115V, 60 Hz, 003
32520	Motor - 13 SPM, 115V, 60 Hz, 003
32522	Motor - 13 SPM, 115V, 60 Hz, 007 Motor - 25 SPM, 115V, 60 Hz, 015
32523	Motor - 51 SPM, 115V, 60 Hz, 024/030/068
32523	Motor - 7 SPM, 230V, 60 Hz, 003
32525	Motor - 13 SPM, 230V, 60 Hz, 003
32525	Motor - 25 SPM, 230V, 60 Hz, 015
32527	Motor - 51 SPM, 230V, 60 Hz, 024/030/068
32528	Motor - 7 SPM, 230V, 50 Hz, 003
32529	Motor - 13 SPM, 230V, 50 Hz, 007
32530	Motor - 25 SPM, 230V, 50 Hz, 015
32531	Motor - 51 SPM, 230V, 50 Hz, 024/030/068
32532	Motor - 70 SPM, 115V, 60 Hz, 100
32533	Motor - 70 SPM, 230V, 50 Hz, 100
32535	Motor - 70 SPM, 230V, 60 Hz, 100
J34379	Backing Plate
34405	Plate, Motor Cover
34423	Back Plate
34532	Oil Filler Plug w /Cap
J37073	Screw Motor Cover
37080	Output Adjust Screw 10, 20, 40 GPD
37081	Output Adjust Screw 15, 30, 60 GPD
37083	Output Adjust Screw 80, 100, 120 GPD
37088	Output Adj Screw - S150
37089	Output Adj Screw - S100
37300	Oil Seal
J37440	Valve Seat, CSPE
J37442	Valve Seat, Viton
37886	Diaphragm Shaft
38080	Locking Sleeve
38980 38981	Diaphragm Return Spring
38984	Coupling Spring Valve Spring - top - light
J38985	Valve Spring
J60717	Foot Valve & Strainer Assy (PVD-CSPE-C-3/8")
J60729	Foot Valve & Strainer Assy (PVD-CSPE-C-1/2")
J60718	Foot Valve & Strainer Assy (PVD-VT-C-3/8")
J60730	Foot Valve & Strainer Assy (PVD-VT-C-1/2")
J41540	Valve Housing Discharge, PVC 1/2"
41541	Valve Housing Discharge, PP 1/2"
41543	Valve Housing Discharge, PVC 3/8"
41544	Valve Housing Discharge, PP 3/8"
J41548	Valve Housing Suction, PVC 1/2"
J41834	Valve Housing Suction, PP 1/2"
41551	Valve Housing Suction, PVC 3/8"
J41835	Valve Housing Suction, PP 3/8"

Part Number Description 41588 Anti-Siphon Valve (PVC-VT-1/2") Anti-Siphon Valve (PVC-CSPE-1/2") (Standard) 41624 41657 Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-CSPE-C-3/8") Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-CSPE-C-1/2") J41658 Back Check Valve Assy (PP-VT-C-1/2") 41659 Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-VT-C-1/2") 41661 Anti-Scale Injector (PVC-CSPE-1/2") 41665 41666 Double Ball Ck Vlv Cart Assy (PVC-3/8") Suct Double Ball Ck Vlv Cart Assy (PVC-1/2") Suct J41667 41668 Double Ball Ck VIv Cart Assy (PVC-3/8") Disch Double Ball Ck Vlv Cart Assy (PVC-1/2") Disch J41669 Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-CSPE-C-1/2") J41694 41695 Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-VT-C-3/8") Back Check Valve Assy (PP-VT-C-3/8") 41696 41705 6" Ck Vlv Inj Assy (PVĆ-CSPE-C-3/8") 6" Ck Vlve Inj Assy (PVC-VT-C-3/8") 6" Ck Vlv Inj Assy (PVC-VT-C-1/2") 41707 41708 6" Ck Vlv Inj Assy (PP-VT-C-3/8") 41709 6" Ck Vlv Inj Assy (PP-VT-C-1/2") 41710 Anti-Siphon Valve (PVC-CSPE-1/2" NPT) 41720 Anti-Siphon Valve (PVC-VT-1/2" NPT) 41786 Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-CSPE-C-1/2" x 1/2" NPT) 41795 J42020 Head Bolt Washer SS .20 x .38 Fiber Washer J42030 42031 Washer, Fiber J60030 Head Assy (SAN-CSPE-C-3/8" D) Kit, 5 Function Valve incl L380DT03-PVC for Series 100/200 J61222 J61271 Kit, 5 Function Valve incl L380FT03-PVC for Series 200 Kit, 5 Function Valve incl L380DT02-PVC for Series 100/200 J61539 J61502 Kit, Oil Drain Plug (includes J37002 & J42030) J61503 Kit, S200 Back Plate Screws (5 - J37017, 5 - J42030) Kit, S200 Motor Cover Hdw e (2 - J37002, 2 - J42030) J61504 J61505 Kit, S100 Motor Cover Hdw e (4 - J37032, 2 - J37073) J61506 Kit, S100 Cam Bearing Set Screw (2 - 37047) J61507 Kit, S100 Motor Mount Hdw e (3 - 37049) J61508 Kit, S200 Main Housing Screw (2 - 37021, 2 - J42083, 2 - 42031) J61509 Kit, S200 Shaft Coupling Motor (1 - 24966, 1 - 37060) J61510 Kit, S200 Shaft Coupling Gear (1 - 24967, 1 - 37061) J61511 Kit, Screw Motor Cover (2 - J37073) J61512 Kit, Valve Seats CSPE (4 - J37440) J61513 Kit, Ball Checks (4 - J20560) J61515 Kit, Valve Seats Viton (4 - J37442) Kit, Head Mounting Bolts (4 - J37005, 4 - J42020) J61516 J61518 Kit, Gasket TFE (4 - J27903) L9906700-000 Sinker SPECIAL ADAPTERS 20013 Pressure Relief Valve Adapter

STAINLESS STEEL PUMP ACCESSORIES

28896	316 SS Head Assy - Double Check Vlv
	(TFE, SS) 1/4" FPT Conn
J41656	316 SS Double Back Ck VIv Assembly
	(TFE, SS) 1/4" FPT Conn
J40095	316 SS Strainer Assy 1/4" FPT Conn
J41640	316 SS Suction Valve 1/4" FPT
J41641	316 SS Discharge Valve 1/4" FPT



IMPORTANT NOTES:

1. KOPkits are not available for this model.

2. Shipping weight is 21 lbs.

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Models with tubing connections come with a footvalve/strainer/weight, 4' of suction tubing, 8' of discharge tubing, and an injection valve.

Models with piping connections come with a strainer and an injection valve.

Series 250 Parts Schedule

Part No. 00006	Description Suction Lubing (per toot) 7/16" OD	Part No. 29230	Description Motor Cover / 253 - 254
J00012	Polypropylene Lubing, 1/2" OD - Discharge (per toot)	29313	Pump Housing
00013	Polypropylene Tubing, 1/2" OD-Discharge (per ft) - Black	30460	Output Adjustment Knob
J20560	Ball Check, Ceramic	31084	Locking Lever
23705	Collar - Model 253	32545	Motor, 115/230V, 50/60 Hz, TEFC
23706	Collar - Model 254	34532	Oil Filler Plug with Cap
J24269	Oil (quart)	37084	Adjustment Screw
24820	Cord Assembly, 115V, 60Hz	37886	Diaphragm Shaft
24821	Cord, 230V, 50-60 Hz	J41658	Back Check Valve Assy (PVC-CSPE-C-1/2")
J24960	Coupling Nut - PVC 1/2"	J41667	Double Ball Check Valve Cart Assy (PVC 1/2") Suction
25681	Diaphragm Assembly - Model 253	41668	Double Ball Check Valve Cart Assy (PVC 3/8") Disch
25682	Diaphragm Assembly - Model 254	J41669	Double Ball Check Valve Cart Assy (PVC 1/2") Disch
J27903	Gasket, IFE	J42020	Bolt Washer (4 required) SS
28220	Gear Housing Assembly - Model 253/254	J60729	Foot Valve & Strainer Assy (PVD-CSPE-C-1/2")
J28815	Pump Head, PVC - Model 253	J61272	Kit, 5 Function Valve incl L380KT03-PVC for Series X253
28816	Pump Head, PVC - Model 254	J61516	Kit, Head Mounting Bolts (4 - J37005, 4 - J42020)
J28919	Head Assembly, PVC - Model 253 - 1/2"	J61518	Kit, Gasket IFE (4 - J27930)
28920	Head Assembly, PVC - Model 254 - 1/2"		

STINGRAY Series 100 & 200 DIAPHRAGM PUMPS

- Versatility: range of models, offering feed rates from 8 GPD to 90 GPD, and operating pressures up to 100 PSI
- Durability: rugged, chemical-resistant plastic casing, and corrosion-resistant rubber and plastic solution
 handling components
- Long Life: PTFE coated diaphragm and viton seals, for long life even in highly corrosive applications
- Reliability: spring-loaded check valves for high reliability.

Mec-O-M	atic STINGRAY 100 and 200 Series Selection Guide			
MODELS:	Series 100 105 = 8.0 gpd (1.26 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 110 = 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 125 = 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 150 = 60.0 gpd (9.46 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 175 = 90.0 gpd (14.19 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (4.14 BAR) Series 200 205 205 = 8.0 gpd (1.26 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 210 = 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 225 = 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 225 = 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 225 = 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 225 = 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 225 = 30.0 gpd (4.73 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 250 = 60.0 gpd (9.46 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 275 = 90.0 gpd (14.19 lph) max pres.: 60 PSI (4.14 BAR)			
ELECTRICAL	: XA = 115V, 60 Hz			
LIQUID END MATERIALS:	BCA = PVC / Viton / Ceramic			
CONNECTION SIZES:	K = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge			
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX = Standard			
A completed model should look like "US110XA-BCAKXXX"				

- 1. Maximum GPD Rating is at Zero PSI.
- 2. Standard material of construction is: PVC head/fittings, Viton Seats, PTFE faced diaphragm, spring loaded ceramic balls, 4 ft. 3/8" PVC suction tubing, 8 ft. 3/8" polyethelene discharge tubing.
- 3. KOPkit includes head assembly, diaphragm and head screws.
- 4. Shipping weight is 8 lbs

STINGRAY Electro Mechanical Series



Mec-O-Ma	atic STINGRAY ELECTRO MECH. Selection Guide
MODELS:	105 = 8.0 gpd (1.26 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 110 = 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 205 = 8.0 gpd (1.26 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 210 = 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR) 210 = 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)
TIMER:	D = 24 Hour Timer W = 7 Day Timer
ELECTRICAL:	XA = 115V, 60 Hz
LIQUID END MATERIALS:	BCA = PVC / Viton / Ceramic
CONNECTION SIZES:	K = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge
SUFFIX CODES:	XXX = Standard
	A completed model should look like "US110DXABCAKXXX"

- 1. Available in 115V 60 cycle only.
- 2. Maximum GPD Rating is at Zero PSI.
- 3. Standard material of construction is: PVC head/fittings, Viton Seats, PTFE faced diaphragm, spring loaded ceramic balls, 4 ft. 3/8" PVC suction tubing, 8 ft. 3/8" polyethelene discharge tubing.

EC-O-MATIC KOPkits Mec-O-Matic STINGRAY KOPkit Selection Guide KUSR BCA PRODUCT DESIGNATOR: = Series 100 1 = Series 200 LIQUID END MATERIALS: BCA = PVC / Viton / Ceramic Head, Diaph., Seats & Balls CONNECTION : K = Tubing .38" PVC Suction / .38" PE Discharge

STINGRAY Series Parts Schedule

Part No Description

Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
41403	Discharge Tubing 8 ft PE 3/8"	U8800656	Kit, SR Drive Block Conversion
J41424	Suction tubing 4 ft PVC 3/8"	U8800701	Head Assembly Series 100
U0810545	Spring Clutch	U8800703	Head Assembly Series 200
U0811279	Pump Head Series 200	U8800704	Valve Kit Series 200 (viton)
U0817888	Shoulder Screw 10 - 24 X ,58	U8800729	Kit, Head Bolt S100 (4 - U0810036, 4 - L9801300-188)
U0811861	Head Cover Series 100	U8800730	Kit, Head Bolt S200 (4 - U0813501, 4 - L9801300-188)
U0812318	Pump Head Series 100	U8800732	Kit, Foot Pads (4 - U0818379)
U0814211	Compression Nut	U8800735	Kit, Spring (2 - U0812915)
U0818143	Drive Block	L9900700-00	Strain Relief
U0818148	Drive Plate	U0818406	Motor, SR 105/205, 120V, 60Hz
U0818215	Motor Housing	U0818407	Motor, SR 105/205, 240V, 50/60Hz
U0818226	Regulator Housing	U0818408	Motor, SR 110/210, 120V, 60Hz
U0818227	Regulator Top Cover	U0818409	Motor, SR 110/210, 240V, 50/60Hz
U0818256	Output Adjustment Knob	U0818410	Motor, SR 125/225, 120V, 60Hz
U0818257	Wear Plate	U0818411	Motor, SR 125/225, 240V, 50/60Hz
U0818258	Adjustment Knob Bushing	U0818412	Motor, SR 150/250, 120V, 60Hz
U0818339	Adjustment Plate	U0818413	Motor, SR 150/250, 240V, 50/60Hz
U0818340	Adjustment Shaft Assembly	U0818414	Motor, SR 175/275, 120V, 60Hz
U8800412	Tubing Assy, 15', 3/8"	U0818415	Motor, SR 175/275, 240V, 50/60Hz
U8800456	Foot Valve Strainer 3/8" OD Tubing (viton)	24820	Pow er Cord 120V
U8800470	Diaphragm Kit	24821	Pow er Cord 240V
U8800525	Relief/Release Plunger Kit (viton)	U0818561	Timer Assy, 24 hr (SR Electro Mech)
U8800554	Cartridge Valve Kit Series 100 (viton)	U0818562	Timer Assy, 7 Day (SR Electro Mech)
U8800606	Injection Fitting	U0818564	Motor Fan SR 105, 110, 205, 210

Miscellaneous Tubing

Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
U0811307	Tube PE, Transparent, 1/4" OD X 100 ft.	U0818324	Viton Peri. Tube, 3/8" OD X 9"
J41447	Tube PE, White, 3/8" OD X 100 ft.	U0818654	Nozzle Assembly
U0818134	Viton Peri. Tube, 7/16" OD X 9"	U0818994	Tube PE, Black, 1/4" OD X 15 ft.

MEC-O-MATIC WAREWASH PUMPS

Series T-2000 Misting System

- Consistent misting pattern for maximum effectiveness.
- Diaphragm metering pump provides capacity of 180cc/6 oz. per minute at 100 PSI.
- Wide angle misting nozzle provides optimum pattern.

Contact factory for applicable agency approvals.



Mec-O-Matic S	eries T-2000 Selection Guide	US275 XA -
MODELS: US275	= 6 oz. per minute max pres.: 100 PSI (6.90 BAR)	
ELECTRICAL: XA	= 115V, 60 Hz	
LIQUID END BCXX MATERIALS:	112 = PVC / Viton / Ceramic	

1. Standard system includes SR275 pump, 24 hour timer, spray nozzle and tubing in a lockable metal cabinet with an industrial gray finish. 2. Available in 115 volt only.

MEC-O-MATIC PERISTALTIC PUMPS

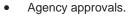
Dolphin Series

- Exclusive quick-release, twist-off, clear polycarbonate, acid-resistant head to withstand the harshest environment.
- Self-lubricating chemical resistant roller assembly.
- Durable, long lasting tubing with no tube adjustment.
- Rugged and dependable Heavy-duty shaded pole gearmotor with lifetime lubrication.
- Flexibility in feed rates from .13 gallons to 97 gallons per

day ... to meet the demands of the pool and spa Indus try, and elsewhere.



Contact factory for applicable agency approvals.



Mec-O-Ma	tic DOLPHIN Series Selection Guide				
MODELS:	10 = 13.0 gpd (2.05 lph) max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR) 50 = 60.0 gpd (9.46 lph) max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR) 75 = 97.0 gpd (15.30lph) max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR)				
ELECTRICAL:	XA = 115V, 60 Hz XL = Standard 230V, 50/60 Hz, used w / Model 10 only XB = Standard 230V, 50 Hz, used w / Models 50 & 75 only XC = Standard 230V, 60 Hz, used w / Models 50 & 75 only				
	LSA = Norprene Tubing LBA = Viton Tubing				
CONNECTION SIZES:	U = Tubing .25" I.D. X .44" O.D.				
SUFFIX XXX = Standard CODES:					
A completed model should look like "UD75-XA-LBAUXXX"					
Mec-O-Ma	tic DOLPHIN KOPkit Series Selection Guide				
KUDXX-LSAU	= Standard KOPkit for all Dolphin Pumps (includes head & tube assembly				

Junction Box option is available on 230V models at no additional charge. Contact the factory for model numbers. Shipping weight for Dolphin Pumps is 7 lbs.

MEC-O-MATIC KOPkits

Mec-O-Matic DOLPH PRODUCT DESIGNATOR: [KU	IIN KOPkit Selection Guide DXX = Dolphin Kopkit	KUDXX
	AU = Norprene Tubing CRM AU = Norprene Tubing BLK AU = Viton Tubing	

DOLPHIN Series Parts Schedule

Part No. J60552 24820 24821 U0817630 U0817635 U0817923 U0817942 U0819142 U0819143 U0818180 U0818564 U0818565 U0812955 U9900700-000	Description Strainer Assembly w/o valve Pow er Cord 120V Pow er Cord 240V Lead Assembly Knob Switch, Rocker Screw 10 - 32 X .688", Motor Mount Box, Front Box, Back Potentiometer Assembly Fan D10 (CW) Fan D50, D75 (CCW) Screw 8 - 32 X 1/4", Fan Strain Relief	U0818616 U0818617 U0818618 U0818620 U0818620 U0818621 U8800431 U8800637 U8800651 U8800740 U8800740 U8800740	Description Gearmotor Assembly, 120V, 10 RPM - D10 Gearmotor Assembly, 240V, 10 RPM - D10 Gearmotor Assembly, 240V, 50 RPM - D50 Gearmotor Assembly, 240V, 50 RPM - D50 Gearmotor Assembly, 240V, 75 RPM - D75 Gearmotor Assembly, 240V, 75 RPM - D75 Tubing cut 1/4" X 15 ft. PE Tubing Replacement Kit (7/16"Norprene Crm) Pump Head Assembly Injection Fitting Kit, Timer 120V (1 - U0818183, 1 - U0020522) Kit, Timer 240V (1 - U0818183, 1 - U0020522) Kit, Timer 240V (1 - U0818183, 1 - U0020522) Kit, Pump Head Bearings (2 - U0817121) Kit Collars (2 - U0817123)
L9900700-000		U8800743	Kit, Pump Head Bearings (2 - 00817121) Kit, Collars (2 - 00817123) Kit, Pump Head Tubing (Viton)
		20000100	

MEC-O-MATIC PERISTALTIC PUMPS

VSP Series

- Versatile The VSP is engineered to dispense low volumes of chemicals at exacting amounts.
- Reliable Heavy-duty gearmotor... fieldtested, proven peristaltic head... durable chemical-resistant housing.
- Low Maintenance Self-lubricating roller assembly... NO tube adjustment required... exclusive quick-release, twist-off head.
- Guaranteed Full one year warranty on dispenser.



Mec-O-Ma	atic '	VSP Series Selection Guide	UVSP		U	XXX
MODELS:	12 20	= 12.0 gpd (1.89 lph) max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR) = 20.0 gpd (3.15 lph) max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR)				
ELECTRICAL:	XP XR	= 24VAC = 120V 50/60 Hz				
		= Norprene Tubing = Viton Tubing				
CONNECTION SIZES:	U U	= Tubing .19" I.D. X .38" O.D. used w / UV SP12 only = Tubing .25" I.D. X .44" O.D. used w / UV SP20 only				
SUFFIX CODES:	xxx	= Standard				
		A completed model should look like "UVSP12XRLLA	UXXX"			

Shipping weight for all VSP pumps is 6 lbs.

VSP Series Parts Schedule

Part Number J60552	Description Strainer w/o Valve
U0817122	Collar VSP - 12
U0817123	
U0817742	Hose Clamps
U0817923	Switch
24820	Pow er Cord 120 V
U0819142	Front Housing
U0819143	Rear Assembly
L9710200-000	Lead Assembly
U0818083	Hole Plug
U0818305	Printed Circuit Board 24V
U0818306	Printed Circuit Board 120V
U0818320	Pow er Cord 24V
U0818463	Fuse 24V, 1/2 Amp
U0818464	Fuse 120V, 1/8 Amp
U0818667	Gearmotor Kit
U7013397	Tube Kit VSP - 20
U8800431	15" X 1/4" Poly Tubing
U8800651	Pump Head Kit
U8800700	Tube Kit VSP - 12
U8800712	IPF Auto Clean Injection Fitting
U8800739	Kit, Motor Mount (2 - U0818666, 2 - 32946, 2 - U0811297)
U8800742	Kit, Pump Head Bearings (2 - U0817121)
L9900700-000	Strain Relief

MEC-O-MATIC PERISTALTIC PUMPS

Series 2400T Grease Trap Dispenser

- Capable of Dispensing Low Volumes
- Programmable
- Simple Installation
- Prime Push Button for Quick Start-Up
- Quick Release Twist Off Head
- Built-In Timer
- No Tube Adjustment Needed
- Self Lubricating Roller Assembly



approvals. Mec-O-Matic 2400T Series Selection Guide **UT24** UT24 = 2.5 gpd (0.39 lph) max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR) used w / 2400T & 2400T PLUS UT24 = 3.0 Oz / 1 Min max pres.: 25 PSI (1.72 BAR) used w / 2400T-DC only MODELS: -XA = 115V, 60 Hz used w / 2400T only PXA = 115V, 60 Hz used w / 2400T PLUS only ELECTRICAL: -XA = 12V DC used w / 2400T-DC only -AD LIQUID END ILT = Silicone Tubing MATERIALS: = Viton Tubing LB = Norprene Tubing used w / 2400T-DC only LL = Tubing .125" I.D. X .31" O.D. CONNECTION IAU = Tubing .25" I.D. X .44" O.D. used w / 2400T-DC only SIZES: XU SUFFIX XXX = Standard CODES: A completed model should look like "UT24-XA-LBAUXXX"

1. 2400T comes standard with 24 hour mechanical timer. 2400T plus and DC utilizes a 7 day, 8 event programmable timer

2. 2400T DC Pump requires 8 "D" cell batteries (not included).

3. Shipping weight is 7.5 lbs.

2400T & T PLUS Series Parts Schedule

U0818018Indicator LightU8800753Pump Head Assembly Kit (No Tubing)U0819145Pump Housing (front-2400T Plus)U0812955Hex Screw 8 - 32 X 1/4"U0819144Pump Housing (front-2400T)L9900700-000Strain Relief	J60552 U0814047 U0817131 U0817133 U0817742 U0817888 U0817942 U0817952 U0818018 U0819145	Tubing Assy 5/16" X 9" Silicone Pump Cover (Backing Plate) Hose Clamp Pump Head Screw Screw 10 - 30 X .688", Motor Mount Timer (2400T) Indicator Light Pump Housing (front-2400T Plus)	U0812955	Hex Screw 8 - 32 X 1/4"
--	--	---	----------	-------------------------

2400T DC Series Parts Schedule

U0812955 U0817888 U0818026 U0818061 U0818666 U0818881 U0818888 U0818895	Description Screw 6 - 32 X .25" PHP Shoulder Screw Spacer SST (Motor) Toggle Switch Screw 8 - 32 X 1.25 FHP 12V DC Motor PVC Spacer (Timer) 1/4" X 20' Tubing PE Housing Assembly w /lock	Part No. U0818902 U0818903 U0818904 U0819037 U8800490 U8800637 U8800651 U8800700 U8800742	Description Battery Holder Assembly Low Battery Board Assembly Ground Wire Connection 12V DC Timer LO AMP Injection Fitting 7/16" Tubing Kit (Peristaltic) Pump Head Assembly Kit (No Tubing) 3/8" Tubing Kit Kit, Pump Head Bearings (2 - U0817121)
	Housing Assembly w /lock Lock Nuts (10-24 NY - Lock)	U8800742	Kit, Pump Head Bearings (2 - U0817121)

Policies and Procedures

1. Manufacturer's Equipment Warranty

- a. Pulsafeeder warrants all pumps and controllers of its manufacture to be free of defects in material or workmanship. Liability under this policy extends for 24 months from date of shipment from the factory. The manufacturer's liability is limited to repair or replacement of any failed equipment or part which is proven defective in material or workmanship upon manufacturer's examination. This warranty does not include removal or installation costs and in no event shall the manufacturer's liability exceed the selling price of such equipment or part.
- b. The manufacturer disclaims all liability for damage to its products through improper installation, maintenance, use or attempts to operate such products beyond their functional capacity, intentionally or otherwise, or any other unauthorized repair. The manufacturer is not responsible for consequential or other damages, injuries or expense incurred through the use of its products.
- c. The above warranty is in lieu of any other warranty, whether expressed or implied. The manufacturer makes no warranty of fitness or merchantability. No agent of ours is authorized to provide any warranty other than the above.

Pulsafeeder's Parts and Accessory Warranty

- a. Pulsafeeder, Inc. warrants parts and accessories provided to be free of defects in material or workmanship. Unless otherwise noted below, liability under this policy extends for 90 days from date of shipment from the factory when sold as service parts. (Replaceable elastomeric parts are expendable and are not covered by any warranty either expressed or implied.)
- b. This policy is extended to a full 12 months from the date of installation or 18 months from shipment from the factory whichever comes first on the following accessories;
 - Digital Glycol Feeders Analog Timers

Pre-Engineered Systems Water Meters

- Corrosion Coupon Racks Flow Controllers
- c. MicroTrac and MicroVision toroidal probes are warranted for 24 months from date of shipment from the factory when purchased in conjunction with the controller.
 - All other electrodes/probes and sensors are considered maintenance items and such are warranted for six (6) months from the date of shipment when purchased in conjunction with the controller.
 - Any electrodes/probes and sensors purchased as spare parts are warranted for 90 days from date of shipment.
- d. The manufacturer's liability is limited to repair or replacement of any failed equipment or part which is proven defective in material or workmanship upon manufacturer's examination. This warranty does not include removal or installation costs and in no event shall the manufacturer's liability exceed the selling price of such equipment or part.
- e. The manufacturer disclaims all liability for damages to its products through improper installation, maintenance, use or attempts to operate such products beyond their functional capacity, intentionally or otherwise, or any unauthorized repair. The manufacturer is not responsible for consequential or other damages, injuries or expense incurred through the use of its products.
- f. The above warranty is in lieu of any other warranty, whether expressed or implied. The manufacturer makes no warranty of fitness or merchantability. No agent of ours is authorized to provide any warranty other than the above.

3. Process for All Returned Goods

a. Please contact our Customer Service Department to request a RMA (Return Material Authorization) number prior to returning any goods. The following information will be required:

Billing and ship-to address

Model number and serial number

Contact name and phone number

Reason for return Purchase order (where applicable)

A packing slip will be provided to the shipper and MUST accompany the product being returned. Packages received without our

proper packing list will be refused by the receiver.

- b. All material must be returned freight prepaid.
- c. All material must be properly packaged to prevent damage in shipment.
- d. All products MUST be wiped and flushed clean of any and all chemicals, solvents or buffers and be warranted to be safe for handling. You will be requested to acknowledge the condition of the product being returned on our packing list. Any product received that is deemed to be unsafe for handling or without this acknowledgement will be refused by our receiver.
- e. RMA for returning product for credit is effective for 90 days from the date of issue. After 90 days if the product has not been returned to Pulsafeeder the RMA number will be cancelled, and a new request must be made by the customer to continue with the return procedure.

4. Non-Warranty Return Procedure

- a. If you are experiencing a concern with your Pulsafeeder product, first consult the distributor, dealer or Regional Sales Manager or the operation and maintenance manual for assistance. If service of your non-warranty unit is necessary, you must request a return material authorization. A RMA form will be issued and must be used as the packing list attached to the outside of the box. Please send the unit freight prepaid with the RMA number visibly displayed on the outside of the carton. All products MUST be wiped and flushed clean of any and all chemicals, solvents or buffers and be warranted to be safe for handling. You will be requested to acknowledge the condition of the product being returned on our packing list. Any product received that is deemed to be unsafe for handling or without this acknowledgement will be refused by our receiver.
- b. The charges listed in the following table will apply.
- c. Extended warranty on repair goods will be offered only when the repairs were made by the factory on non-warranty units.
 - i. Microprocessor Controls 1 year from date of shipment
 - ii. Electronic Controls 6 months from date of shipment (excluding electronic parts)

Product	Repair Cost
Pumps and Pump Accessories – within 5 years of sale date	Current List Price x .50 x Part Discount Multiplier
Controllers and Controller Accessories within 5 years of sale date	Current List Price x .50 x Part Discount Multiplier
Any item older than 5 years from date of sale	With purchase order, \$50 bench fee to evaluate. The \$50 bench fee may be applied towards repair cost of unit or towards a new controller

2.

Policies and Procedures continued

5. Credit for Return of New, Unused Equipment

- a. No equipment will be accepted beyond six months after date of shipment from factory for credit.
- b. Only new, unused and undamaged standard equipment will be accepted for return to stock.
- c. All credits are based on evaluation and acceptance of material as new and unused by Pulsafeeder. You will be requested to acknowledge the condition of the product being returned on our packing list. Any product received that is deemed to be unsafe for handling or without this acknowledgement will be refused by our receiver.
- d. A restocking fee of 25% will apply to returned goods. When a PO is provided for a replacement item at the time of the return request the restocking fee will be 15%. Note: any product mounted on a panel or skid will be charged a 50% re-stocking fee.
- e. A request for a Returned Material Authorization (RMA) number must be made prior to returning product to Pulsafeeder.
- f. All equipment shall be returned with the RMA Packing List form attached to the outside of the box.
- g. If any chemical, solvent or buffer has been introduced into the product it must be wiped and flushed clean of any and all substances prior to returning to Pulsafeeder.
- h. All material shall be returned freight prepaid.
- i. Private label products or Engineered Panel Mount Systems are not returnable.

6. Pricing Errors

- a. Pulsafeeder does their very best to avoid errors in billing. You will receive a confirmation of your order within 24 hours of order entry. If upon review the customer feels there is a discrepancy, they should contact Pulsafeeder Customer Service as soon as possible to resolve.
- b. Should an invoice be received that the customer believes to have incorrect pricing, they should notify Pulsafeeder Customer Service to investigate.

7. Missing Items

- a. If a product is received by the customer with an item missing the customer must notify Pulsafeeder Customer Service within 7 days of receipt of the product by the end user. A replacement item will be sent at no charge as quickly as possible.
- b. If a shipment is received by the customer with a line item missing they must notify Pulsafeeder Customer Service within 7 days of receipt of the product by the end user. If the customer had been billed for that item, a credit will be issued against the original Sales Order and a new Sales Order will be created for the replacement product.

8. Damaged Items

- a. Should the customer receive an order that was damaged in transit, the customer must notify the carrier directly to initiate a claim on the day of delivery.
- b. Should the customer receive a product with damaged components due to improper packaging they should notify Pulsafeeder Customer Service within 7 days of receipt of product by end user. A replacement item will be sent at no charge as quickly as possible.

9. Technical Support Services Available

a. Pulsafeeder's Technical Sales Support team is available to provide all your sales and support needs. The principle mission of this group is to sell and support our customer base in a timely and effective manner. This includes the ability to provide in-field service training, assistance in start-up of our products and perform field repair of goods when required.

b. Scope

- Pulsafeeder, Inc. factory Field Service Technicians are available throughout the World for field services on all Pulsafeeder products. Services include:
 - Maintenance Training Seminars, including Classroom slide presentations and or Hands-on Training. The seminar will take approximately four to five hours, and if time permits minor repair and or adjustments may be made to the customer's pumps, controllers or accessories.
 - ii. Pre-start up inspections and start up testing/calibration of pumps, controllers and accessories.

Fee Schedule	Service Rate ⁽¹⁾
Field Repairs and Start-ups	
Normal 8 hour day	\$98.00/hour
Overtime (in excess of 8 hrs, each day)	\$148.00/hour
Sundays, National Holiday	\$195.00/hour
Travel time to job site and return	\$87.00/hour
Travel expenses (air fare, hotel, car and meals)	Chargeable to customer at cost
Minimum charge	4 hours labor, plus travel time and expenses
End User Training Seminars	
Normal work day	\$750.00/day plus expenses (air fare, car rental, hotel and meals at cost)
Sundays, National Holiday	\$1495.00/day plus expenses (air fare, car rental, hotel and meals at cost)

- iii. Field repairs of pumps controllers and accessories
- iv. Diagnosing and recommending solutions to systems problems.

⁽¹⁾ All rates listed in this section are actual hourly and daily rates, not reference rates

1. AGREEMENT. The contract of sale resulting from Seller's documentation together with these terms and conditions ("Contract") constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto, except as modified in writing signed by both the Seller and Purchaser. The Seller is Pulsafeeder, Inc. and the Purchaser is identified in the Contract. Any terms in a purchase order, irrespective of their materiality, which are either different from or additional to Seller's conditions of sale, are objected to and are excluded unless the Seller expressly agrees in writing to such terms. Execution of such forms by Seller to accommodate Purchaser's procurement or accounting procedures or to evidence agreed up on change orders shall not be construed as assent to Purchaser's terms. Acceptance of the goods shipped shall constitute assent to Seller's conditions of sale. This Contract shall be binding up on Purchaser and Seller, and on their successors and assigns.

2. PROPOSAL OR QUOTATION. A proposal shall not become binding up on Seller's terms and conditions shall constitute an offer.

3. CREDIT. Credit terms of payment must have the approval of Seller's Credit Department and must be specified in writing on Seller's invoice or in the Contract. If Purchaser's credit is found by Seller to be unsatisfactory . Seller may rescind or terminate this Contract. If at any time during the term of this Contract Purchaser's financial responsibility becomes impaired or unsatisfactory to Seller, Seller reserves the right to stop shipment on notification to Purchaser, project owner and surety with a demand for payment in advance or at time of delivery for future deliveries or to require other security satisfactory to Seller and in the absence thereof, to cancel the unfilled portion of the Contract. Seller will notify Purchaser promptly of its decision to stop shipments and give an advance notice to the extent this is possible. In the absence of credit terms, sales are for cash

4. PAYMENT. Specific terms of payment for this order shall be set forth on the reverse side of this Contract or identified and appended hereto. Purchaser agrees to make payment at Seller's location specified in this Contract in lawful money of the United States. Purchaser further agrees to make all payments when due to Seller in accordance with the agreed terms of payment in this Contract without reference to Purchaser's agreement with or payments by the owner and with no right of retention 5. INTEREST AND COSTS. Purchaser agrees to pay interest at 1.5% per month (to the extent permitted by law) on all delinquent balances if and when assessed by

Seller, and any attorney's fees or court costs arising out of and made necessary in collection of its obligation to Seller created by this Contract. 6. TAXES. Any federal, state or local tax assessment, fee, duty or charge hereafter imposed on or measured by the products purchased hereunder shall be for Purchaser's account unless Purchaser furnishes Seller an acceptable exemption certificate from such tax, fee, duty or charge prior to shipment.

7. FORCE MAJEURE. Seller shall make delivery in accordance with the terms of this Contract or within a reasonable time in the absence of any commitment, but Seller shall not be liable for delays or defaults in delivery caused by floods, fires, storms, or other acts of God, by war or act of public enemy (or civil disturbance), strikes, lock outs, shortages of labor or raw materials and supplies (including fuel) or production facilities, transportation service or equipment shortages or failures, action of any governmental authority or other conditions beyond Seller's reasonable control.

 CANCELLATION. If Purchaser desires to cancel or change any portion of this Contract, he must make such request in writing to Seller. Seller may, in its sole discretion, accept or reject any such request. If accepted, the Purchaser nonetheless must take delivery and make payment to Seller for all material manufactured and in process of manufacture at time of notice, and all special materials ordered at time of notice and for which Seller must take delivery, unless otherwise agreed by Seller in writing. All such materials must be removed from Seller's premises within 30 days after payment and payment will due at time of notice. Seller also reserves the right to make a cancellation charge in the event of cancellation by the Purchaser of an order p laced in Seller's shipping schedule and acknowledged by Seller.

9. INSPECTION AND TESTING. Seller's standard specifications and tests apply to all orders. All charges for inspections or tests not regularly furnished are for Purchaser's account and subject to prior negotiation. All inspections shall be conducted at Seller's plant, and failure of Purchaser to avail himself of inspection privileges shall be deemed a waiver of such privileges.

10. PRICES. Prices are subject to change without notice. Orders based on published prices and accepted for scheduled shipment will be invoiced at Seller's applicable price in effect on the scheduled date of shipment, unless otherwise specifically noted on the order acknowledgment. All prices will be in accordance with applicable government regulations. Orders specifying palletizing or special packaging will involve special charges.

11. DELAYS. All orders are accepted subject to Seller's ability to make delivery at the time and in the quantities specified, and Seller shall not be liable for damages for failure to make partial or complete shipment or for any delay in making shipments. Purchaser shall be liable for any added expenses incurred by Seller because of Purchaser's delay in furnishing requested information to Seller, delay resulting from order changes by Purchaser, or delay in unloading shipments at delivery point. 12. SHIPMENT. Seller will select method of shipment and routing when transportation charges are for account of Seller. When shipping instructions are specified by the Purchaser, all costs will be for the account of the Purchaser. The foregoing includes, but is not limited to, carriers charges for notification prior to delivery, demurrage,

delay in unloading, diversion, or reconsignment. 13. TITLE. Title to products transfers up on delivery to Purchaser at the F.O.B. point of delivery which will be clearly set forth in the shipment terms of this Contract. On receipt of title, Purchaser is then responsible for proper protection of product, placement, compliance with all regulations and ordinances, and will indemnify Seller against all claims for personal injuries or property damage arising from the storage, use or handling of such products.

1 4 . IN TRANSIT CLAIMS. Claims for damage or shortage in transit must be made against the carrier by the owner of the shipment according to the F.O.B. terms of the Contract. Purchaser has the responsibility to inspect shipments before or during unloading to identify any such damage or shortage and see that appropriate notation is made on the delivery tickets or an inspection report furnished by the local agent of the carrier in order to support a claim. 1 5 . CLAIMS. Notice of Claims against Seller hereunder for any reason, must be made to Seller in writing promptly after discovery and within any applicable warranty

period. Failure to give such notice to Seller shall constitute a waiver by Purchaser of any right later to assert such a claim.

16. RETURNS. Returned goods shall be accepted for credit only if in salable condition and only with evidence of Seller's prior written consent. Seller will assess charges for freight both ways and any costs necessary to restore such goods to the regular plant inventory. The amount of credit given will depend further up on the degree of salability of products accepted in opinion of Seller.

17. PATENTS. Seller agrees to defend, and to protect Purchaser against loss or damage arising out of any legal action for patent infringement in connection with the manufacture of its products sold to Purchaser, provided Seller is notified promptly of any such action with complete information and is given an opportunity to defend. 18. WARRANTY: LIMITATION OF LIAB ILITY. Seller warrants title to each individual product sold under this Contract and further warrants for a period of twenty-four (24) months from ship date, but only to the extent and limit of the purchase price paid for such individual product, that such product conforms to the specifications set forth in the Contract and is free from defects in material and workmanship under normal service and use for which it was designed. Seller's sole obligation and Purchaser's exclusive remedy under this warranty shall be limited to one of the following, as selected by Seller: delivering to Purchaser a replacement for any product or part thereof determined by Seller to be defective, repairing such product or part, or refunding the purchase price (or an equitable portion thereof) paid for such product or part by Purchaser. SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS OR MERCHANTABILITY, AND NO OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR ARISING BY OP-ERATION OF LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE IMPLIED SHALL EXIST IN CONNECTION WITH SELLER'S PRODUCTS OR ANY SALE OR USE THERE OF. Purchaser must notify Seller promptly and within the warranty period of any claim under this warranty. Hele's warranty extends only to the first purchaser of a product from Seller or Seller's authorized distributor. All goods not manufactured by Seller are warranted only to the extent of the warranties of the original manufacturer. Seller disclaims any liability arising from tort, including strict liability, and Seller further disclaims any liability (whether arising under this or any other provision of this Contract or otherwise) for any costs (including costs of removal or replacement), liabilities, lost profits, loss of good will or any other general, special, incidental or consequential damages incurred by Purchaser in connection with this Contract or any product purchased there under. 19. LAW . This order shall be governed by and shall be construed by the law of the State of New York .

20. GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS. Seller warrants that no code, law, regulation or ordinance of the United States, a state or any other governmental authority or agency or any applicable Executive Order has been violated in the manufacture or sale of the items covered by this Agreement and warrants that the equipment, supplies, and/or articles covered thereby conform with all such requirements.

21. NUCLEAR FINANCIAL PROTECTION. Purchaser agrees to procure and maintain, as available to it, nuclear energy liability insurance, in a form of policy approved by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and protection, as available, against liability for nuclear incidents not covered by such insurance through an indemnity agreement, as provided in Section 170 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, or any succeeding comparable statutory provision, and the regulations thereunder. Such financial protection shall be effective prior to the time any equipment purchased from us is used or installed at or in connection with any nuclear facility and shall cover us an insured party. To the extent that such financial protection is not suitable to Purchaser. Purchaser agrees to use its best efforts to cause such financial protection to be obtained by eligible parties. We will cooperate with Purchaser and representatives of the nuclear energy insurance syndicates in complying with all underwriting require ments and with those insurance recommendations which may be mutually agreed up on. Notwithstanding any representations or warranties made by us elsewhere in these conditions of sale, we shall not be responsible for any bodily injury or property damage liability or any other public liability for any nuclear incidents, whether or not in respect of or arising in connection with use or installation of our equipment at any nuclear facility or in connection with any such facility. Purchaser hereby assumes any liability which might otherwise be imposed up on us and agrees to indemnify us and hold harmless from any such liability and costs or expenses in connection therewith.

NOTES

58

NOTES

NOTES



PULSAFEEDER

27101 Airport Rd Punta Gorda, FL 33982 Phone: ++1(941) 575-3800 Fax: ++1 (941) 575-4085





An ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 Certified Company